2018 Price List

Effective January 1st, 2018

Graded-in vinyls and crypton fabrics from the following suppliers:
C.F. Stinson | Momentum | Architex | Designtex
Maharam | Mayer | ArcCom | Morbern | Burch

STANCE | HEALTHCARE

Symbol of Strength

Version 2018.1

Corporate Commitment Statement

Stance Healthcare is a family owned business with a strong commitment to maintaining the highest possible standards in all that we do. We are always vigilant to be as fair as possible with our customers, employees and our manufacturing partners. In subscribing to the highest possible level of customer satisfaction, we promise to:

- **Build all products to the highest level of quality**
- **Stand behind our products, and resolve issues without delay**
- **Maintain consistent lead times, and honor promised delivery dates to the best of our ability**
- **Maintain clear and open communication with all customers, employees and manufacturing partners**
- **Maintain continuous product innovation and improvement**
- **Provide friendly and expedient customer service at all times**
- **Provide after-sale service and support whenever required**
- **Listen to the concerns and needs of our customers, employees and manufacturing partners**
- **Keep in tune with the changing requirements in the healthcare market**

We believe that our future success will be determined by our strong personal and corporate commitment to the standards listed above.

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Stance Healthcare Inc. is pleased to warrant products it manufactures against defects in materials and workmanship for the life of the product to the original purchaser beginning from the date of shipment of the product. This warranty shall not apply to any products that have been subjected to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidental damage, damage in transportation or improper maintenance. In addition, this warranty shall not apply to any product whose original construction has been altered by someone other than Stance Healthcare Inc.

Stance Healthcare Inc. hereby disclaims all implied warranties including the implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose. At its discretion, Stance Healthcare Inc. will repair or replace defective parts that meet the terms and conditions of this warranty at no charge to the original purchaser: Return freight charges incurred under warranty claims will be paid by Stance Healthcare Inc. provided that the customer received written authorization and shipping instructions from Stance Healthcare Inc. to proceed with the return.

Stance Healthcare Inc. bears no responsibility for defects of any kind in upholstery materials such as shrinkage, stretching, wrinkling, color fastness or any other defect occurring as a result of normal "wear and tear" of textiles. Upholstery materials applied to products manufactured by Stance Healthcare Inc. are subject to the specific warranties, if any, of their manufactures.

Components, including reclining mechanisms, casters, gas lifts, hardware will receive the express written warranty provided by the supplier of each item used in the Stance manufacturing process.

All seating foam is warranted for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Stance Healthcare Inc. is not responsible for variations in wood finishes that are a result of natural wood color variation.

Product sold by Stance Healthcare Inc., but manufactured by another company is subject to the written warranty, if any, of that company. Stance Healthcare Inc. shall not be liable for consequential damages arising from any product defect.

Design for Environment Statement

Stance Healthcare
Design for Environment Statement

Our efforts to reduce the environmental impact of our products begin during the design and development phase. Whenever an existing product is changed, or a new one is being developed, we will take into account the environmental impact of materials chosen; including their origin, use of our products, and end-of-life recovery options. Employing this concept, we will give preference to renewable, recycled, recyclable and biodegradable materials and will also make design considerations to conserve raw materials, water and energy.

Each design prototype must be assessed by the Stance Healthcare Design for Environment (DfE) Program during product realization prior to the actual manufacture of the final product This tool assesses the environmental performance of both the proposed product itself and the processes that would be used to manufacture it. At a minimum this analysis must consider the following DfE elements:

- Renewable materials
- Recycled materials
- Recyclable and biodegradable materials
- End of life management
- Water management
- Energy efficiency

DfE is an iterative process: Output generated from the analysis of each design prototype using the Stance Healthcare DfE Program must inform the next generation of the design process until the desired environmental performance of the final product is achieved.

General Information

Ordering Procedures:

Please mail, fax or e-mail all purchase orders to:

Stance Healthcare Inc.
45 Goodrich Drive
Kitchener, Ontario, Canada N2C 0B8
Phone: 877-395-2623
Fax: 877-395-6270
e-mail: sales@stancehealthcare.com

All prices shown in this price book are list prices.

All orders will be acknowledged via fax or email. Customer must check order acknowledgment for accuracy and notify Stance Healthcare of any discrepancies within 24 hours, otherwise acknowledgment constitutes a final agreement between Stance Healthcare Inc. and the customer.

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders may only be placed by authorized Stance Healthcare dealers only.

Payment Terms:

Payment terms are net 45 days. Pricing does not include state or provincial taxes. Payment by credit card will be considered on a per order basis. If invoice is not paid in full within 45 days, a late payment charge of 1% per month (12% per annum) will be applied on overdue invoices.

Order Cancellations:

After an order has been acknowledged and placed into production, cancellations cannot be accepted without the consent of Stance Healthcare Inc. In the case of an order cancellation, customer may be invoiced for "work in process". Cancellations must be made in writing to the factory.

Returns:

Product will be accepted for return only with an authorized written agreement. Product approved for return must be returned properly packaged in the original factory cartons. Return transportation charges must be prepaid by customer.

Shipping/Freight:

All Stance Healthcare Inc. furniture products are carefully inspected and cartoned by trained personnel before they leave the factory. If freight appears damaged on receipt, please do not refuse the shipment. Please note that the delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if these are not noted on the bill of lading. Claims for concealed damages must be made to Stance Healthcare Inc. head office within 10 days of delivery. Stance Healthcare will not be liable for concealed damages after 10 business days if cartons are not opened within that time.

Storage Charges:

Stance Healthcare Inc. reserves the right to apply a storage fee if customer does not accept shipment within 5 business days from the acknowledged ship date.

Customer's Own Material:

Customer supplied materials must be shipped prepaid to Stance Healthcare Inc. and must be accompanied by a NAFTA certificate of origin and a commercial invoice as required by Canada Customs. Commercial invoice must clearly indicate the description of the fabric, including the makeup or content, the selling price, and the country of origin. Please contact our customer service at 877-395-2623 should you have any questions related to Canada Customs requirements.

COM materials must be received at least two weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date in order to avoid any delays.

COM material must be clearly identified with the following information:

- Fabric name and color
- Customer name
- Purchase order number

Stance Healthcare Inc. reserves the right to refuse to use any COM materials that we feel will compromise the integrity of our products.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise specified by the customer. Stance Healthcare will not be responsible for incorrect application of COM materials, unless we have been provided with application instructions by the customer.

General Information

Fabric Repeats:

Unless otherwise stated, fabric rolls are assumed to be a minimum of 54" wide. The following chart is used to calculate the extra yardage required for fabrics with a repeat.

Repeat (inches)	Up the Roll	Across the Roll
1 - 5"	15%	10%
6 - 9"	25%	15%
10 - 13"	30%	20%
14 - 20"	35%	25%
21 - 27"	40%	30%
Over 28"	45%	40%

Fabric Grades:

Refer to the fabric listings on pages 8-20 to determine fabric grades for all cryptons and vinyls from Stance Healthcare's preferred partners. Stance Healthcare Inc. will also grade-in fabrics from most other suppliers, upon request.

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

CAL 133:

Stance Healthcare Inc. will manufacture seating when requested or where required by law to meet or exceed the flammability requirements of California Technical Bulletin 133. To achieve CAL 133 compliance, a double upholstery method is used, incorporating a fire retardant barrier. This upgrade is available on all Stance Healthcare Inc. graded fabrics. If customer requests laboratory certification, they will be charged $500 plus the cost of the test sample. An additional 4-6 weeks will be added to the standard lead time for products requiring testing.

Establishment License

The following products are considered a Class 1 Medical Device product by Health Canada. If you are selling them to a healthcare establishment located in Canada which provides medical treatment to the public you must hold an Establishment License issued by Health Canada.

- Treatment and Exam tables
- IV pole (sold as an accessory with our Recliners)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Stance Healthcare Inc. is pleased to warrant products it manufactures against defects in materials and workmanship for the life of the product to the original purchaser beginning from the date of shipment of the product. This warranty shall not apply to any products that have been subjected to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidental damage, damage in transportation or improper maintenance. In addition, this warranty shall not apply to any product whose original construction has been altered by someone other than Stance Healthcare Inc.

Stance Healthcare Inc. hereby disclaims all implied warranties including the implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose. At its discretion, Stance Healthcare Inc. will repair or replace defective parts that meet the terms and conditions of this warranty at no charge to the original purchaser: Return freight charges incurred under warranty claims will be paid by Stance Healthcare Inc. provided that the customer received written authorization and shipping instructions from Stance Healthcare Inc. to proceed with the return.

Stance Healthcare Inc. bears no responsibility for defects of any kind in upholstery materials such as shrinkage, stretching, wrinkling, color fastness or any other defect occurring as a result of normal "wear and tear" of textiles. Upholstery materials applied to products manufactured by Stance Healthcare Inc. are subject to the specific warranties, if any, of their manufacturers.

Components, including reclining mechanisms, casters, gaslifts, hardware will receive the express written warranty provided by the supplier of each item used in the Stance manufacturing process.

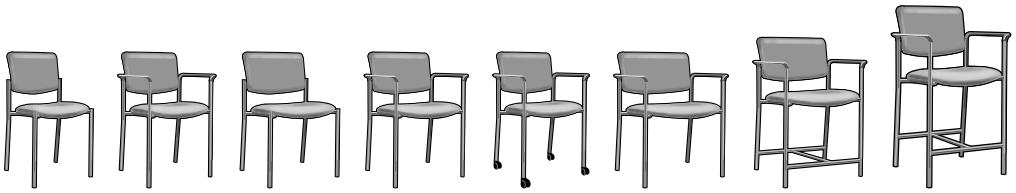
All seating foam is warranted for a period of three (3) years from date of purchase.

Stance Healthcare Inc. is not responsible for variations in wood finishes that are a result of natural wood color variation.

Product sold by Stance Healthcare Inc., but manufactured by another company is subject to the written warranty, if any, of that company. Stance Healthcare Inc. shall not be liable for consequential damages arising from any product defect.

Quickship Program

Stance Healthcare is pleased to introduce their Quickship Program for all products below. Quickship orders will ship within 10 business days (excluding holidays) and are limited to a maximum of 50 units, finished in standard finishes and upholstered in any upholstery selection from CF Stinson. Purchase orders must clearly indicate "Quickship Program".



SA500 SA510 SA550 SA560 SA515 SA520 SA530 SA580 & SA590 (shown)

SI200 SI200-F SI240 SI260 SI260-F SI280

Quickship program available in any upholstery selection from CF Stinson.

cf stinson

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Listed Alphabetically By Pattern

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Pattern	Grade	Supplier	Type
Abacus	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Abacus	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Abacus Standard	4	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Abilene	2	J Ennis	PVC Free
Abstract	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Acacia	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Access	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Acclaim	3	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Ace	3	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Acoustic	6	Momentum	PVC Free
Acre	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Acrobat	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Across	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Adirondack	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Adler	4	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Adorn	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Aero	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Affinity	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Aggregate	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Agora II	2	Momentum	PVC Free
Akimbo	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Aksel	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Alcazar	6	Designtex	Vinyl
Alchemy	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Alchemy	4	Designtex	Vinyl
Alemany	6	Designtex	Vinyl
Alfresco	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Alias	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Alias	2	Standard Textile	Vinyl
Align	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Align	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Align	6	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Alignment	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Alistair	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
All American	2	Burch	Vinyl
All Seasons FR	2	Mayer	Vinyl
Allante	1	Burch	Vinyl
Allante Perf	1	Burch	Vinyl
Allegra	5	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Allegro	1	Burch	Vinyl
Alloy	2	Burch	Vinyl
Alloy	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Allure	2	Burch	Vinyl
Allure	6	Architex	PVC Free
Almanac	6	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Aloha	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Alpha	4	Arc Com	PVC Free

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Alpine	3	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Alter	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Amadeus	5	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Amaranth	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Amarillo	2	J Ennis	PVC Free
Ambiance	6	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Amenity	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Analog	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Andromeda	6	Architex	PVC Free
Animal	5	Architex	PVC Free
Annex	5	Designtex	Vinyl
Anodized	6	Architex	PVC Free
Antigua	6	Arc Com	Vinyl
Apex	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Apex	2	J Ennis	Vinyl
Apex	2	Mayer	Vinyl
Apex-Crypton® Revl™	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Applause	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Appleseed	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Applique	5	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Arabesque	3	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Arc	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Arc	2	Morbern	Vinyl
Archetype	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Architectonic	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Ardour II	6	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Argiano	5	Designtex	Vinyl
Aria	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Ariel	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Arioso	4	CF Stinson	PVC Free
Aristo	2	Morbern	Vinyl
Aristocrat	3	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Array	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Artic	2	Burch	Vinyl
Article	4	Maharam	Vinyl
Ascend	4	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Aspen	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Astrid	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Astronomy	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Atlas	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Atmosphere	2	Burch	Vinyl
Atmosphere	3	J Ennis	Vinyl
Atomic	2	Mayer	Vinyl
Auberge	6	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Aunt Dottie	4	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Aura	5	Architex	PVC Free
Aura	3	Burch	PVC Free
Aurora	6	J Ennis	Performance Fabric

*Pattern availability subject to change, as patterns may be discontinued at any time.

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Listed Alphabetically By Pattern

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Austin	2	J Ennis	PVC Free
Authentec	6	Architex	PVC Free
Avalon	4	J Ennis	PVC Free
Avant	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Axis	6	Arc Com	Vinyl
Azalea	6	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Backgammon	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Badge	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Balance	2	Burch	Vinyl
Balance Beam	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Balcony	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Bali	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Ballistic	3	Burch	PVC Free
Balustrade	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Bamboozled	5	Architex	Vinyl
Bambu-EnVi™	4	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Banda	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Banister	6	Maharam	Vinyl
Banyan	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Bar	4	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Bar Crypton	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Barcode	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Bari	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Bark	3	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Baron	3	Burch	PVC Free
Basel By Kvadrat	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Basilica	6	J Ennis	PVC Free
Basket	5	Architex	PVC Free
Bass Line	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Beachcomber	1	Burch	Vinyl
Beam	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Beanstalk	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Beat Box	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Beatbox	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Beckett	3	Burch	PVC Free
Bedazzle	4	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Bedrock	5	Architex	Vinyl
Bee	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Beeline	2	Momentum	PVC Free
Beep Beep	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Before	4	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Beguiled By The Wild	6	Designtex	Vinyl
Bella	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Ben Day	4	Architex	Vinyl
Berkshire	4	Architex	PVC Free
Berwick Tweed	2	Burch	Vinyl
Beside	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Bespoke	3	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Bevel	4	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Bianca	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Big Bird	5	Architex	PVC Free
Big Dot	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Big Top	5	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Bijou	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Bingo	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Bistro	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Bit	5	Designtex	Vinyl
Bitmap	4	Maharam	Vinyl
Bittersweet	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Blade	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Blip	2	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Blip	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Block Party	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Block Party	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Blocks	2	Mayer	Vinyl
Bloom	5	Burch	Performance Fabric
Blur	5	Burch	Performance Fabric
Boardwalk	1	Burch	Vinyl
Bolt	6	Designtex	Vinyl
Bon Voyage	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Bondi	1	Burch	Vinyl
Bongo	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Bonnie	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Bordo	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Boreal	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Born and Bred	4	Architex	Vinyl
Botanique	4	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Bottega	2	Burch	Vinyl
Boucle	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Boucle	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Boucle Two-Tone	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Bounce	6	Designtex	Vinyl
Bound	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Boundary	5	Maharam	Vinyl
Bourbon Street	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Bourbon Street	2	Burch	Vinyl
Box Office	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Bramble	3	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Branch Out	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Bravo II	3	Momentum	PVC Free
Breena	5	Designtex	Vinyl
Breeze	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Breton	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Bridge	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Brilliant	2	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Brink	3	Burch	Performance Fabric

*Pattern availability subject to change, as patterns may be discontinued at any time.

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Listed Alphabetically By Pattern

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Brio	5	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Broadleaf	6	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Bronte	1	Burch	Vinyl
Brush Stroke	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Bryant Park	2	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Buckley	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Budget Black	1	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Bulletin	6	Architex	PVC Free
Bunta	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Burkshire	2	Burch	Vinyl
Burkshire	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Burkshire FAR	3	J Ennis	Vinyl
Buzzword	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Cabriolet	4	Architex	PVC Free
Cadence	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Caiman	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Calla	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Campus Stripe	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Candid	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Candid	4	Maharam	Vinyl
Candy Dots	4	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Candy Land	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Cannon Beach	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Canter	2	Momentum	PVC Free
Canvas By Kvadrat	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Canyon	1	Burch	Vinyl
Capote	3	Burch	PVC Free
Capreni	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Caption	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Carat	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Carlisle	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Carnival	5	Arc Com	PVC Free
Carnival	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Carrara	2	Burch	Vinyl
Cartouche	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Casablanca	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Cascadia	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Cashmere II	2	Momentum	PVC Free
Cassava	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Cassidy	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Cassio	5	Arc Com	Perfomance Fabric
Catalina	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Catalogue	6	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Catalyst	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Catalyst	4	Designtex	Vinyl
Catalyst	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Catch Me If You Can	5	Architex	Performance Fabric
Catwalk	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Catwalk	2	Mayer	Vinyl
Celebration	4	Burch	Vinyl
Celebration	2	Morbern	Vinyl
Celeste	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Celestial	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Celtic	3	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Centerpoint	5	Burch	Vinyl
Centerstage	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Central	4	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Central Park	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Certain	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Cetus	6	Architex	PVC Free
Chain Link	4	Architex	Vinyl
Chalet	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Chalet	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Chambray	2	Burch	Vinyl
Chamea II	2	Burch	Vinyl
Chamea II	2	J Ennis	Vinyl
Chance	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Channel	4	Arc Com	PVC Free
Channel	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Channel	3	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Chapiteau	4	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Chaps FR	3	Mayer	Vinyl
Charette	3	Mayer	Vinyl
Charmed	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Chatterbox	6	Architex	PVC Free
Chauncey	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Chi w/ Agion®	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Chic	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Chickletz	4	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Chime	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Chime	4	Maharam	Vinyl
Chloe	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Chock	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Chord	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Chroma	5	Arc Com	Vinyl
Chroma	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Chroma	4	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Chromatic	4	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Cinch	4	Maharam	Vinyl
Cinnamon Blossom	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Circa	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Circolo	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Circuit	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Cirque	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Cirque	4	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Cirque	2	Mayer	Vinyl

*Pattern availability subject to change, as patterns may be discontinued at any time.

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Listed Alphabetically By Pattern

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Cirro	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Cirrus	6	Architex	PVC Free
Citadel	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
City	1	Morbern	Vinyl
Cityscape	5	Burch	Performance Fabric
Clam Digger	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Claro	2	J Ennis	PVC Free
Classic	2	Burch	Vinyl
Clean Slate	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Clematis	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Clique	2	Burch	Vinyl
Closed Loop	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Coco	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Code	5	Architex	PVC Free
Coin	4	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Coin Crypton	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Coincide	4	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Coincide High Performance	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Colden	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Colline By Kvadrat	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Colorblock	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Colorful Plaid	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Colorguard	2	Burch	Vinyl
Colorguard	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Column	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Column	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Comeback	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Commentary	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Commotion	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Compound	6	Maharam	Vinyl
Concentric	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Concept	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Connect	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Connect More	4	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Connection	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Conservation	6	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Contemplate	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Contempo	3	Mayer	Vinyl
Contempora	1	Burch	Vinyl
Continuous	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Continuum	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Converge	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Cool Comfort	4	Architex	Vinyl
Cordgrass	6	Architex	PVC Free
Corduroy	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Core	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Core	6	Architex	PVC Free
Corfe	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Corinthian	4	Architex	PVC Free
Corium	4	CF Stinson	PVC Free
Cork	3	Burch	PVC Free
Cornerstone	2	Burch	Vinyl
Cosmopolitan	2	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Cottonwood	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Couple	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Court	5	Architex	PVC Free
Courtyard	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Cover	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Cover Cloth	3	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Cowboy	4	Architex	PVC Free
Cozy	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Crepe	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Crew	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Criss Cross	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Croc	5	Architex	PVC Free
Croc	6	J Ennis	PVC Free
Crosshatch	2	Burch	Vinyl
Crosshatch	6	Designtex	PVC Free
Crossroad	2	Standard Textile	Vinyl
Crossroads	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Crossroads	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Crossweave	3	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Crosswind	5	Designtex	Vinyl
Cruisin'	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Crush	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Crypton Metro	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Crypton Suede	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Crystal Ball	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Crystalline	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Crystals	4	Mayer	Vinyl
Cuddle Up	5	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Curio	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Curley Q	3	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Curleys Twin	3	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Curlicue	3	Mayer	Vinyl
Current	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Current	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Current	5	Designtex	Vinyl
Curves Ahead	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Cutting Edge	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Cycle	4	Maharam	Vinyl
Cycle	3	Momentum	PVC Free
Daddy-O w/ Agion	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Dakar	4	Architex	PVC Free
Dakota	5	Arc Com	Vinyl
Dakota	3	Architex	PVC Free

*Pattern availability subject to change, as patterns may be discontinued at any time.

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Listed Alphabetically By Pattern

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Dakota	3	CF Stinson	PVC Free
Dakota	3	Mayer	Vinyl
Dakota 2	3	Arc Com	Vinyl
Dande	2	Mayer	Vinyl
Dapper	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Dapper	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Dapper	5	Maharam	PVC Free
Dart	2	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Dart	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Dart	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Dash	4	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Dash	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Dashing	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Dashing	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Dauphine	1	Morbern	Vinyl
Davenport	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Daybreak	5	Architex	Vinyl
Daydream	3	Architex	Vinyl
Daytona	4	Architex	Vinyl
Debonair	4	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Debut	6	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Decade	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Decode	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Defer	4	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Deflection	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Delaine	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Delight	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Delta	5	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Detail	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Dharma Stripe	4	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Diamante	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Diamante	2	Burch	Vinyl
Digital	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Dimension	2	Burch	Vinyl
Disc	4	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Disc Crypton	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Disco	2	Burch	Vinyl
Disco	3	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Disperse	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Ditto	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Diva	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Divide	4	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Divide Crypton	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Division	4	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Dodgeball	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Dolce	2	Burch	PVC Free
Dolphin	1	Burch	Vinyl
Domain	4	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Dominos	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Donegal	2	Standard Textile	Vinyl
Doodle	4	Architex	Vinyl
Doodle	2	Standard Textile	Vinyl
Double Crossed	5	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Double Time w/ Agion	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Draft	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Draft	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Dragon	5	Architex	Vinyl
Drama	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Drape	6	Maharam	Vinyl
Draw Straws	6	Architex	Vinyl
Dublin	4	Architex	Vinyl
Dublin Tweed FR	3	Mayer	Vinyl
Duet	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Dupioni	3	Architex	Vinyl
Duration	2	Burch	Vinyl
Dynasty	5	Arc Com	PVC Free
Eastside	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Easy Street	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Eaton	4	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Echo	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Echo II	6	Momentum	PVC Free
Eclipse	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Edit	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Effervescense	5	CF Stinson	PVC Free
Effloresce	6	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Elderberry	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Element	4	Burch	PVC Free
Elevate	6	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Eli	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Elite	2	Burch	PVC Free
Elle	6	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Ellipse	5	Architex	Vinyl
Ellipsis	2	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Embellish	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Embers	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Emblem	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Emboss	6	Maharam	PVC Free
Enchanted	2	Burch	Vinyl
Encore	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Endurance	2	Burch	Vinyl
English Leather	4	Architex	PVC Free
English Pub	2	Burch	Vinyl
English Pub	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
English Pub FAR	3	J Ennis	Vinyl
English Suede	4	Architex	PVC Free
Enhance	6	Architex	Performance Fabric

*Pattern availability subject to change, as patterns may be discontinued at any time.

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Listed Alphabetically By Pattern

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Ensemble	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Entourage	6	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Entrada	6	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Entwine	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Entwine	2	Mayer	Vinyl
Eon	6	Designtex	Vinyl
Eon	3	Momentum	PVC Free
Epiphany	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Equator	4	Burch	PVC Free
Equinox	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Equus	4	Architex	Vinyl
Escapade	5	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Esprit	1	Burch	Vinyl
Esquina	6	J Ennis	PVC Free
Essence	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Estoile	6	Architex	PVC Free
Etc.	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Etch	5	Arc Com	Vinyl
Evolution	6	Architex	PVC Free
Evolve	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Evolve	6	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Exchange	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Excursion	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Excursion	4	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Exemplar	2	Standard Textile	Vinyl
Exhibit	5	Burch	Performance Fabric
Exotic	5	Architex	PVC Free
Expressions	2	Burch	Vinyl
Expressions	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Fable	3	Burch	PVC Free
Fairy Tales	5	Mayer	Performance Fabric
FanFare	6	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Fashionista	5	Architex	PVC Free
Fast Lane	2	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Fast Track	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Fasten	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Fathom	3	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Fathom	4	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Faux Sure	6	Designtex	PVC Free
Feature	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Feature	6	Maharam	Vinyl
Feliz	6	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Felt	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Fenestra	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Festival	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Fickle	4	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Fiddle	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Field	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Fifth Avenue	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Figment	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Filly	5	Architex	PVC Free
Filter	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Finale	3	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Finesse	2	Mayer	Vinyl
Finite	3	Burch	Vinyl
Fireflies	5	Arc Com	Vinyl
Firefly	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Firewall	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
First Class	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Fit	5	Architex	Vinyl
Fizz	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Flair	2	Morbern	Vinyl
Flannel	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Flare	4	Burch	Vinyl
Flash	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Flection	6	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Fleece	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Flex	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Flight	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Flights of Fancy	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Flint	1	Burch	Performance Fabric
Flip Flops	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Flo	3	Burch	PVC Free
Flora	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Florentine	3	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Floret	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Florida	5	Architex	Vinyl
Floridian	1	Burch	Vinyl
Florin	5	Designtex	Vinyl
Flower Market	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Fluent Crypton	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Flutterby	3	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Flux	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Flux	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Focus	4	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Focus	5	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Foiled	4	Architex	Vinyl
Fold	6	Maharam	PVC Free
Folio	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Follow the Leader	5	Architex	Performance Fabric
Footnote	3	Burch	PVC Free
Foray	3	Momentum	PVC Free
Formula	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Fortune	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Fractal	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Fraction	6	Maharam	Vinyl

*Pattern availability subject to change, as patterns may be discontinued at any time.

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Listed Alphabetically By Pattern

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Fragment	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Framed	4	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Framework	2	Burch	Vinyl
Freehand	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Freeze Frame	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Frenzy	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Fridays	4	Architex	Vinyl
Friendly Faux	6	Designtex	PVC Free
Friendship	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Fringe	4	Momentum	PVC Free
Frontier	4	Arc Com	Vinyl
Frost	2	J Ennis	PVC Free
Full Circle	5	Burch	Vinyl
Furrows	2	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Fuse	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Fuse	6	Designtex	PVC Free
Gabbana	2	Standard Textile	Vinyl
Gala	4	Mayer	Vinyl
Galanthus	6	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Gale	5	Designtex	Vinyl
Gallone	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Gamut	2	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Gardenia	4	Arc Com	Vinyl
Gate	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Gatsby	5	Arc Com	Vinyl
Gem	5	Arc Com	Vinyl
Gemini	2	J Ennis	Vinyl
Geode	2	Standard Textile	Vinyl
Geodesic	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
GeoMet	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Glam	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Glaze	2	Burch	Vinyl
Glaze	6	Designtex	Vinyl
Glaze	3	J Ennis	Vinyl
Gleam	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Glint	4	Architex	PVC Free
Glitz	5	Architex	PVC Free
Glow	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Grace	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Gradate	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Gradation	2	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Grain	6	Architex	PVC Free
Grand Central	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Grand Sierra	2	Burch	Vinyl
Grand Sierra	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Grand Vista	2	Burch	Vinyl
Grandeur	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Graph	3	Burch	Performance Fabric

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Gravity	3	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Griglia	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Grille	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Groove	2	Momentum	PVC Free
Grove	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Grove	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Guardian	2	Burch	Vinyl
Guardian	3	Mayer	Vinyl
Guideline	2	Burch	Vinyl
Gunta	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Guru	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Haberdashery	3	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Habitat	6	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Habitat	3	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Hampton	2	J Ennis	Vinyl
Hands On	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Happy Hour	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Happy Tappy	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Hashtag	4	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Haven	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Haven	3	Architex	Vinyl
Headline	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Hearth	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Heidi	1	Burch	Vinyl
Heidi Soft	1	Burch	Vinyl
Helix	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Hem Stitch	4	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Hemingway	3	Burch	PVC Free
Hero By Kvadrat	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Hexstripe	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Hexx	2	Burch	Vinyl
Hexx	3	J Ennis	Vinyl
Hexx	1	Morbern	Vinyl
Hi-Fi	2	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
High Beam	4	Architex	PVC Free
Highway	5	Architex	Vinyl
Hint	4	Architex	Vinyl
History	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Hitch	2	Burch	Vinyl
Hive	2	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Hive	5	Momentum	PVC Free
Holiday	3	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Holly	1	Morbern	Vinyl
Hologram	2	Burch	Vinyl
Holstein	4	Architex	Vinyl
Honeycomb	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Honeycomb	3	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Honeycomb	6	Architex	Performance Fabric

*Pattern availability subject to change, as patterns may be discontinued at any time.

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Listed Alphabetically By Pattern

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Hoop	5	Architex	PVC Free
Hoot	2	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Hopscotch	2	Burch	Vinyl
Horizon	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Horizons	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Hot Spot	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Hourglass	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Hudson	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Hue	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Hula	6	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Hush	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Hush	3	Architex	Vinyl
Huxley	3	Burch	PVC Free
Hybrid	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Hyde	6	Architex	PVC Free
Hype	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Hyphen	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
I Spy	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Icon	4	Momentum	PVC Free
Idyll	6	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Ignite	5	Burch	Performance Fabric
Iguana	4	Arc Com	Vinyl
Illusion	4	Arc Com	Vinyl
Illusion	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Images	3	Mayer	Vinyl
Imagine	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Impression	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Impression	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Impulse	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Incognito	5	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Independence	1	Burch	Vinyl
Index	3	Burch	PVC Free
Indulge	2	Burch	PVC Free
Infinity	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Infinity	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Influence	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Infusion	5	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Ingrain	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Inkling	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Inlet	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Inside Edge	6	Designtex	Vinyl
Inside Track	2	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Insignia	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Intaglio	6	Arc Com	PVC Free
Intaglio 2	5	Arc Com	PVC Free
Interlace	3	Burch	Vinyl
Interlace	2	Mayer	Vinyl
Interlochen	3	Mayer	Vinyl
Interlock	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Interlude	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Interlude	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Interval	3	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Interweave	1	Burch	Performance Fabric
Intrepid	2	Burch	Vinyl
Introvert	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Invision	2	Burch	Vinyl
Invision	5	J Ennis	Vinyl
Ion	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Iridescence	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Irregular Grid	5	Designtex	Vinyl
Isabella	5	Arc Com	Vinyl
Isabella	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Isla	4	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Islander	1	Burch	Vinyl
Isotope	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Ivy	3	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Jam Session w/ Agion	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Jambi Stripe	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Jamboree	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Jamestown	1	Burch	Vinyl
Jardin	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Jasmine Screen	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Jest	5	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Jing	5	Arc Com	Vinyl
Jitterbug	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Jitterbug	3	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Jive	5	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Jive	3	Burch	PVC Free
Jive	3	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Journal	3	Burch	PVC Free
Journey	3	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Jump For Joy	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Jump w/ Agion	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Jumpin Jack	4	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Junction	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Juxy	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Kabuki	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Kalahari	5	Designtex	Vinyl
Kaleidoscope	6	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Katana	3	Burch	PVC Free
Kenga	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Kennebunk	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Kent	6	Architex	PVC Free
Kerplunk	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Ketana	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Kettering	6	Architex	PVC Free

*Pattern availability subject to change, as patterns may be discontinued at any time.

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Listed Alphabetically By Pattern

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Key	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Key Largo	2	Mayer	Vinyl
Keynote	2	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Keystone	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Kilkenny Tweed	2	Burch	Vinyl
Kilkenny Tweed	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Kimono	2	Burch	Vinyl
Kindred	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Kindred	5	Momentum	PVC Free
Kinetic	5	Burch	Vinyl
Kinetic	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Kinship	4	Architex	Vinyl
Kixx	2	Burch	Vinyl
Klange	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Knock Knock	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Komposition	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Kosta	3	Burch	PVC Free
Kusari	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Labyrinth	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Lancaster	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Lapalma	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Laque	4	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Laredo	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Lariat	4	Maharam	Vinyl
Latitude	4	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Lattice	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Laureate	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Lava	6	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Lavish	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Lavish	2	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Leaf Dot	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Leafette	5	Designtex	Vinyl
Leap	5	Designtex	Vinyl
Leaps & Bounds	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Leatheretta	4	Architex	PVC Free
Leaves	6	Designtex	Vinyl
Ledger	4	Maharam	Vinyl
Legacy	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Legacy	5	Burch	Performance Fabric
Legend	6	Architex	PVC Free
Leisure	5	Architex	Performance Fabric
Leland	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Lens	5	Maharam	Vinyl
Leonardo	5	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Leopard	4	Architex	Vinyl
Levante	2	J Ennis	Vinyl
Level	2	Burch	Vinyl
Liberty	1	Burch	Vinyl

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Liege	4	Architex	PVC Free
Lift	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Limelight	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Linari	5	Designtex	Vinyl
Lindos	6	Designtex	Vinyl
Line Dance	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Line Drive	4	Architex	Vinyl
Line Up	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Lineage	4	Maharam	Vinyl
Lineage	2	Standard Textile	Vinyl
Linen	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Linen	2	Mayer	Vinyl
Linen	3	Architex	Vinyl
Link	3	Burch	PVC Free
Links	2	Mayer	Vinyl
Lino	5	Designtex	Vinyl
Linus	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Lioret	4	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Little Dot	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Little Plaid	4	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Locker Room	5	Architex	Vinyl
Lofty	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Long Necks	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Long Play	4	Architex	PVC Free
Longhorn	4	Architex	Vinyl
Lotus	4	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Ludington	6	Designtex	Vinyl
Lumina	4	Burch	PVC Free
Lumina	6	J Ennis	PVC Free
Luster	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Luxe	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Luxe	2	Morbern	Vinyl
Lyric	6	Arc Com	Vinyl
Lyric	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Madrid SP Black	1	Mayer	Vinyl
Makeover	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Mali	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Malibu	3	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Mammoth	5	Architex	Vinyl
Manchester	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Mandala	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Mandalay	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Marathon	5	Arc Com	PVC Free
Marblestone	2	Burch	Vinyl
Margin	3	Burch	Vinyl
Marimba	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Market	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Marley	3	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric

*Pattern availability subject to change, as patterns may be discontinued at any time.

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Listed Alphabetically By Pattern

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Marquee	4	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Marquetry	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Marquisette	5	Architex	PVC Free
Martini	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Marvel	2	Burch	Vinyl
Matrix	5	Architex	Vinyl
Matrix	4	CF Stinson	Vinyl
McQueen	4	Architex	PVC Free
Meadow	6	Arc Com	Vinyl
Meadow	5	Architex	PVC Free
Meander	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Meander	2	Standard Textile	Vinyl
Mecca	1	Standard Textile	Vinyl
Medium	4	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Medley	3	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Medley	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Megabyte	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Melange	4	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Membership	5	Architex	PVC Free
Memoir	3	Burch	PVC Free
Mensa	6	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Meridian	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Mesa	4	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Mesa	1	Burch	Performance Fabric
Messenger	3	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Meteor	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Method	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Metric	4	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Metro	3	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Metta	5	Designtex	Vinyl
Mica	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Micro	4	Maharam	Vinyl
Microchip	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Microdot	3	Mayer	Vinyl
Microgrid	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Midday	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Midtown	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Milano	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Milestone	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Milestone	3	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Mineral	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Mineral	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Mingle	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Mingle	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Minimal	6	Maharam	Vinyl
Mirage	2	Standard Textile	Vinyl
Mister	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Mocaskin	5	Architex	Vinyl
Moccasin	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Mode	3	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Modena	4	CF Stinson	PVC Free
Momentum	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Monolith	5	Architex	Vinyl
Montage	3	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Montana	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Monte Carlo	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Monticello	1	Burch	Vinyl
Moon Beam	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Moon Beam 2	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Morning Star	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Morocco	1	Burch	Vinyl
Mortise	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Mosaic	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Motif	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Motto	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Mountaineer	5	Architex	Vinyl
Movement	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Moxie	5	CF Stinson	PVC Free
Mulberry	5	Burch	Vinyl
Mulberry	2	Morbern	Vinyl
Multiplex	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Muse	2	Burch	Vinyl
Natural Linen	2	Burch	Vinyl
Natural Linen	1	Morbern	Vinyl
Natural World	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Nauga Leather	2	Burch	Vinyl
Nauga Soft	2	Burch	Vinyl
Nauga Soft	2	J Ennis	Vinyl
Naugaform	2	Burch	Vinyl
Naugahyde CP-1967	2	Burch	Vinyl
Naugaleather	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Naugasoft	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Naugasylk	2	Burch	Vinyl
Nautica	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Navigator	1	Burch	Vinyl
Navigator	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Neochrome FAR	2	J Ennis	Vinyl
Neochrome III	2	Burch	Vinyl
Neochrome III	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Neptune	2	Standard Textile	Vinyl
Nest	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Network	2	Burch	Vinyl
Network	2	Standard Textile	Vinyl
New Hempstead	3	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Next Scene	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Nexus	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric

*Pattern availability subject to change, as patterns may be discontinued at any time.

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Listed Alphabetically By Pattern

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Niagara	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Nifty	2	Momentum	PVC Free
Niles	5	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Nimble	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Nirvana	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Nirvana	5	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Nishiki	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Noble	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Nonchalant	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Norwester	4	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Nostalgia	3	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Notion	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Nova	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Nova	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Now & Zen w/ Agion	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Nuance	2	J Ennis	Vinyl
Nubuck	1	J Ennis	PVC Free
Oath	4	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Oblique	3	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Obsession	6	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Occasion	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Octave	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Odeum	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Olympia	1	Burch	Vinyl
Olympus	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Omar	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Omega	4	Arc Com	PVC Free
Omen	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
On the Money	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
On the Spot	5	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Ophidian	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Optic	6	Burch	Performance Fabric
Opulent	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Oracle	2	Standard Textile	Vinyl
Orbit	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Origami	4	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Orion	6	Architex	PVC Free
Oscillate	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Oscillate	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Ostrich	6	J Ennis	Vinyl
Outlander	2	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Overlap	4	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Oxen SP Black	1	Mayer	Vinyl
Oxen--Nassimi & Spradling	1	Burch	Vinyl
Oxen--Naugahyde	1	Burch	Vinyl
Oxford	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Oxide	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Ozone	3	Burch	Performance Fabric

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Pace Crypton	4	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Pacifica	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Paddle Leaf	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Pagoda	4	Architex	Vinyl
Palatine	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Palatine 2	5	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Palette	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Palomino	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Panache	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Panache	6	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Panorama	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Paparazzi	6	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Parallel	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Parga	5	Designtex	Vinyl
Park Avenue	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Parkside Crypton	4	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Passage	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Pastime	4	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Pastimes	2	Architex	Vinyl
Patent	6	Architex	PVC Free
Pathway	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Patriot	2	Burch	Vinyl
Patriot Plus II	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Patriot Stripe	3	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Paver	6	Maharam	Vinyl
Pavilion Stripe	4	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Peace	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Peak	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Peerless	3	Mayer	Vinyl
Peninsula	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Pennant	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Perimeter	3	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Perplex	2	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Persuasion	1	Burch	Vinyl
Persuasion	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Petals	4	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Petite Floret	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Phase	4	Designtex	Vinyl
Phase	6	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Phifertex Plus	2	J Ennis	Vinyl
Phoenix--Nassimi	2	Burch	Vinyl
Pick	3	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Pick Crypton	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Pictionary	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Piet	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Pigment	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Pika	4	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Pinata	5	Burch	Performance Fabric

*Pattern availability subject to change, as patterns may be discontinued at any time.

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Listed Alphabetically By Pattern

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Pinball	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Pinball	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Pindot	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Pinehurst	3	Mayer	Vinyl
Pinkerton	4	Architex	PVC Free
Pinwheel	3	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Pitch	4	Maharam	Vinyl
Pivot	2	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Pivot	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Pixy Sticks	3	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Plait	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Plait High Performance	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Plateau	5	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Plaza	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Pleat	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Pleat	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Plexus	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Plush	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Pocket	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Point	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Polaris	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Polished	6	Arc Com	PVC Free
Polished	2	Burch	Vinyl
Polka	2	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Pollux	6	Architex	PVC Free
Pop Art	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Poplar	6	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Porcelain	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Porte	4	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Portico	3	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Posh	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Posh	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Positive Thoughts	6	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Prado	3	Mayer	Vinyl
Prairie	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Precision	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Prelude	2	Burch	Vinyl
Premier	2	J Ennis	PVC Free
Prescription	4	Architex	PVC Free
Prestige	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Prime	2	Designtex	Vinyl
Primo	4	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Prisma	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Prizm	2	Burch	Vinyl
Prodigy	1	Burch	Vinyl
Profile	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Profile	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Promenade	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Promise	2	Burch	Vinyl
Pronto	2	Burch	Vinyl
Proof	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Propel	5	Burch	Performance Fabric
Prototype	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Providence	6	J Ennis	Vinyl
Pumice	5	Architex	Vinyl
Punch	2	Mayer	Vinyl
Puzzle	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Qbert	4	Architex	Vinyl
Quick	4	Maharam	Vinyl
Quill	1	Burch	Vinyl
Quilt	4	Architex	Vinyl
Radar	6	Designtex	Vinyl
Radio	1	Morbern	Vinyl
Radius	4	Architex	Vinyl
Raffia	4	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Rail	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Rain Dance	3	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Rainier	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Rally	1	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Raquette	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Ratio	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Ratio	6	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Rattan	2	Burch	Vinyl
Rave	3	Burch	Vinyl
Rawhide	2	J Ennis	PVC Free
Razzle Dazzle	4	Architex	Vinyl
Razzmatazz	5	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Realm	3	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Realm	6	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Recollection	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Recollection II	6	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Redux	3	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Reed	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Refine	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Reflect	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Reflex	2	Burch	Vinyl
Refresh	2	Burch	Vinyl
Regal	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Regis	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Reign	6	Architex	PVC Free
Rein II	3	Momentum	PVC Free
Relate	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Remix By Kvadrat	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Renaissance	2	Burch	Vinyl
Rendition	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Replay	5	Mayer	Performance Fabric

*Pattern availability subject to change, as patterns may be discontinued at any time.

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Listed Alphabetically By Pattern

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Reppweave	4	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Reptile	5	Architex	PVC Free
Reptile	1	Burch	Vinyl
Reserve	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Resort	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Respite	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Restore	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Retreat	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Retrograde	2	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Reveal	3	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Reverie	3	Architex	Vinyl
Revolution	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Revolution	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Revolve	6	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Rhapsody	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Rhythm	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Rhythmic	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Rialto	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Rice	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Rick Rack	3	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Riddle	5	Burch	Performance Fabric
Riddle	2	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Ring	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Ringling	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Rio Grande	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Ripple	6	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Rise	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Rise	6	Maharam	Vinyl
Ritz	1	Burch	Performance Fabric
Rivera	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Rivet	2	Burch	Vinyl
Rivet	5	Designtex	Vinyl
Rivet Pearl	5	Designtex	Vinyl
Roadie	5	Architex	Vinyl
Robotic	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Rocket	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Rocks	6	J Ennis	PVC Free
Rodeo	5	Arc Com	Vinyl
Rogue	1	Burch	Vinyl
Rogue FR	2	J Ennis	Vinyl
Rogue II	2	Burch	Vinyl
Rogue II	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Roman	4	Architex	Vinyl
Roster	6	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Rough & Ready II	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Round 'N Round	6	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Rove	6	Designtex	Vinyl
Rove	4	Maharam	Vinyl
Row	3	Momentum	PVC Free
Royale	5	Architex	PVC Free
Rubric	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Rule	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Rumeli	5	Designtex	Vinyl
Runner	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Runner Standard	4	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Runway	5	Burch	Performance Fabric
Rush Grass	6	Architex	PVC Free
Ryder	5	Architex	PVC Free
Salinger	3	Burch	PVC Free
Samba	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
San Remo	2	Burch	Vinyl
San Simeon	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Sandbox	5	Architex	Performance Fabric
Sassafras	6	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Satellite	3	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Saugatuck	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Savanna	2	Burch	Vinyl
Savannah	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Savoy	2	Burch	Vinyl
Scale	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Scandia	2	Burch	Vinyl
Schema	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Scintillate	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Scout	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Scout	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Scout	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Scribe	3	Burch	Vinyl
Scribe	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Scribe	3	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Scribe	3	Standard Textile	Vinyl
Script	3	Burch	PVC Free
Script	4	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Scuba	5	Maharam	Vinyl
Seagrass	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Sealskin FR	2	J Ennis	Vinyl
Seam	4	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Seaside	4	Architex	Vinyl
Sebago	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Second Act	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Seduction	2	Burch	Vinyl
Seed	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Segment	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Semi Precious	4	Architex	Vinyl
Sentry - HC	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Sequel	2	Burch	Vinyl
Sequence	2	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric

*Pattern availability subject to change, as patterns may be discontinued at any time.

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Listed Alphabetically By Pattern

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Sequence	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Sequence	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Sequence	2	Mayer	Vinyl
Sequins	2	Burch	Vinyl
Sequoia	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Shadow	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Shadowbox	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Shake	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Shantung	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Sharkskin	6	Architex	PVC Free
Sheen	6	Maharam	PVC Free
Sherpa	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Shibori	5	Burch	Performance Fabric
Shibori Stripe	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Shift	2	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Shimmer	5	Arc Com	Vinyl
Shimmer	2	J Ennis	PVC Free
Shire	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Shuttle	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Shuttle Standard	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Sidebar Crypton	4	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Sideline	2	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Sidestep	6	Momentum	PVC Free
Sierra SP Black	1	Mayer	Vinyl
Signal	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Silhouette	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Silica	5	Momentum	PVC Free
Silica Andy	6	Momentum	PVC Free
Silica Compass	6	Momentum	PVC Free
Silica Cusp	6	Momentum	PVC Free
Silica Deflect	6	Momentum	PVC Free
Silica Effloresce	6	Momentum	PVC Free
Silica Etch	5	Momentum	PVC Free
Silica Fiona	6	Momentum	PVC Free
Silica Fritz	6	Momentum	PVC Free
Silica Hiatus	6	Momentum	PVC Free
Silica Hoop	6	Momentum	PVC Free
Silica Leather	5	Momentum	PVC Free
Silica Motive	6	Momentum	PVC Free
Silica Reach	6	Momentum	PVC Free
Silica Roam	6	Momentum	PVC Free
Silica Scout	6	Momentum	PVC Free
Silica Stride	6	Momentum	PVC Free
Silica Tech	5	Momentum	PVC Free
Silica Waltz	6	Momentum	PVC Free
Silk Screen	3	Mayer	Vinyl
Silverado	5	Arc Com	Vinyl
Silverado w/ Agion	6	CF Stinson	PVC Free

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Silvertex	2	Burch	Vinyl
Silvertex	4	J Ennis	Vinyl
SilverWeave	3	Mayer	Vinyl
Simplicity	5	Architex	Vinyl
Simplicity	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Skate	4	Mayer	Vinyl
Skein	4	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Sketch	5	Architex	PVC Free
Sketch	3	Mayer	Vinyl
Skyline	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Skyway	5	Architex	Vinyl
Sleek	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Sleeping Bear Dunes	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Slick	5	Architex	Vinyl
Slick	2	Mayer	Vinyl
Slightwave	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Smart Suede	4	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Smartsuede	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Smile	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Smoothie	5	Architex	PVC Free
Smoothie	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Snakeskin	6	J Ennis	PVC Free
Snuggle	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
So Square	4	Architex	Vinyl
Social	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Social Network	4	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Soho	1	Burch	Vinyl
Soleil	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Solitaire	2	Burch	Vinyl
Solitaire	5	CF Stinson	PVC Free
Solitaire	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Solstice	1	Burch	Vinyl
Sonali	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Sorano	3	Designtex	Vinyl
Sort	4	Maharam	Vinyl
Sound	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Span Crypton	4	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Spandau	5	Designtex	Vinyl
Spectrum	5	Arc Com	PVC Free
Spectrum	4	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Spellbound	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Spellbound	2	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Sphere	3	Burch	Vinyl
Spin	6	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Spirit Millennium	2	Burch	Vinyl
Spirit Millennium	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Spirit Millennium FAR	2	J Ennis	Vinyl
Spiro	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric

*Pattern availability subject to change, as patterns may be discontinued at any time.

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Listed Alphabetically By Pattern

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Spirograph	4	Mayer	Vinyl
Splash	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Splendor	3	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Spoonful	4	Architex	Vinyl
Spotlight	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Spot-On	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Sprint	2	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Sprout	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Square Dance	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Squire	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Stack	4	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Stage	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Stamp	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Stanza	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Stardust	4	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Sta-Soft	2	Burch	Vinyl
Stat-Con	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Static	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Stature	4	Maharam	Vinyl
Steady	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Steady Crypton	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Steelcut By Kvadrat	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Stellar	3	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Stellar	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Stencil	5	Burch	Performance Fabric
Steppe	4	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Sterling w/ Agion	6	CF Stinson	PVC Free
Stimulate	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Stipple	3	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Stipple	2	Standard Textile	Vinyl
Stitch in Time	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Straight and Narrow	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Strand	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Strata	5	Arc Com	Vinyl
Stratosphere	2	Burch	Vinyl
Stratosphere	4	J Ennis	Vinyl
Stream	6	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Striae	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Stride	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Structure	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Strum	5	Maharam	Vinyl
Stucco	2	Burch	Vinyl
Sublime II	2	Momentum	PVC Free
Sudden	6	Maharam	Vinyl
Suede	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Suede	2	Burch	Vinyl
Sugar Shoots	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Sumatran Palm	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Summit	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Summit	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Sunburst	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Sundance	2	Burch	Vinyl
Sundance	1	Morbern	Vinyl
Sundance w/ StaKleen	4	CF Stinson	PVC Free
Sunshine	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Sunswept	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Supersillyness	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Surface	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Surfside FR MR	2	J Ennis	Vinyl
Surfside/Stratford	2	Burch	Vinyl
Surge	2	Morbern	Vinyl
Surrey	2	Burch	Vinyl
Swan Lake	3	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Sway II	5	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Swayed	6	Architex	PVC Free
Swell	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Swivel	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Symmetry	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Symphony	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Symphony Classic	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Sync	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Syndicate	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Synergy	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Synergy	3	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Synthesis	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Tack Cloth	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Tact II	6	Momentum	PVC Free
Tagline	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Tailor	4	Maharam	Vinyl
Tailor Made	4	Architex	Vinyl
Taipei	3	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Talladega	1	J Ennis	Vinyl
Tally	6	Arc Com	Vinyl
Tally	2	Burch	Vinyl
Tally	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Tangent	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Tangle	3	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Tango	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Tannery	5	Architex	PVC Free
Tarascon	5	Designtex	Vinyl
Tarlek	3	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Tech	3	Burch	PVC Free
Technic	3	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Tectonic	4	Arc Com	Vinyl
Tee Off	5	Architex	Vinyl
Tegan	6	Architex	Performance Fabric

*Pattern availability subject to change, as patterns may be discontinued at any time.

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Listed Alphabetically By Pattern

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Tempe	1	Burch	Performance Fabric
Tendril	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Tendril	6	Architex	PVC Free
Terra	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Terrace	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Terrain	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Tessuto	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Tetra	3	Momentum	PVC Free
Texas	2	J Ennis	PVC Free
Theorem	5	Architex	Vinyl
Theory	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Thicket	3	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Thrive	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Ticker	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Tide	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Tilt	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Time Line	4	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Tinos	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Tiny Herringbone	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
To The Point	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Token	2	Burch	Vinyl
Tolstoy	3	Burch	PVC Free
Tombolo	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Tonus By Kvadrat	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Tonus Meadow By Kvadrat	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Topiary	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Topsy Turvy	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Torque	6	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Toss Up	3	Mayer	Vinyl
Tower	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Tracery	4	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Tracing	3	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Trait	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Tramway	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Tranquility	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Transcend	3	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Transpose	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Travertine	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Trax	3	Burch	Vinyl
Tread	6	Maharam	Vinyl
Treat	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Trefoil	5	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Trek	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Trellis	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Tremor	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Triad	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Tribeca	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Tribeca	2	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Tributary	3	Mayer	Vinyl
Trio	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Trivial Pursuit	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
True Path w/ Agion	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Tucson	1	Burch	Performance Fabric
Tumbleweed	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Turbo	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Turn	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Turner	2	J Ennis	PVC Free
Tussah	3	Mayer	Vinyl
Twain	3	Burch	PVC Free
Tweed	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Tweed	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Tweed	4	Architex	Vinyl
Tweed Multi	3	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Twice	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Twilight	2	Burch	Vinyl
Twine	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Twinkle	4	Architex	Vinyl
Twist Again	5	Architex	Vinyl
Twist and Shout	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Ultra	4	Burch	PVC Free
Underbrush	3	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Union Square	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Unite	4	Architex	Vinyl
Unity	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Universal	1	Burch	Vinyl
Unveil	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Unwind	2	Burch	Vinyl
Up Tempo w/ Agion	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Upgrade	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Upside	5	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Uptown	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Uptown	3	Mayer	Vinyl
Urban	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Urban Grid	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Utopia	6	Burch	Performance Fabric
Valet	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Valise	4	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Vanish	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Vanish	6	Architex	PVC Free
Vapor	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Vaquero	2	J Ennis	Vinyl
Vary	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Vaulted	4	Architex	Vinyl
Vector	2	Burch	Vinyl
Vector	4	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Vega	4	Burch	Performance Fabric

*Pattern availability subject to change, as patterns may be discontinued at any time.

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Listed Alphabetically By Pattern

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Vegas	2	Burch	Vinyl
Vegas	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Vegas	2	Standard Textile	Vinyl
Velocity	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Velocity	2	Momentum	PVC Free
Velour	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Venice	4	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Venn	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Venue	2	Burch	Vinyl
Verdure - EnVi™	4	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Verge	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Vermont	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Versed	4	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Verve	2	Burch	PVC Free
Verve	2	Morbern	Vinyl
Vestige	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Vibe	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Vibe	1	Burch	Vinyl
Vibe	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
View	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Viewpoint	3	Burch	Performance Fabric
Viewpoint	5	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Villa	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Vine	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Vintage	2	Burch	Vinyl
Vintage	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Vinyl Stat ESD	4	Mayer	Vinyl
Viper	5	Architex	PVC Free
Virtual	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Vision	3	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Vista	5	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Vista	2	Burch	Vinyl
Vitality	4	Architex	PVC Free
Vitality	1	Morbern	Vinyl
Vitello	6	Architex	PVC Free
Viva II	5	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Vivid	2	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Vivo	2	Burch	Vinyl
Voila	6	Architex	PVC Free
Volley	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Voltage	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Vortexia	6	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Vox	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
W	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Waldorf	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Walk the Line	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Wallaby SP Black	1	Mayer	Vinyl
Waterwand	6	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Waver	4	Momentum	Performance Fabric
Waves	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Waxen	4	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Wedge	6	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Wellness	6	Architex	PVC Free
Wensley	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Whim	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Whim	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Whimsy	6	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Whirl	5	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Whirl	5	Maharam	Performance Fabric
Whisper	2	Burch	Vinyl
Whisper	2	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Whisper Vinyl	3	J Ennis	Vinyl
Whitney	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Wicker	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Widget	4	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Wiggle	5	Architex	PVC Free
Willow	2	Mayer	Vinyl
Willow Talk	6	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Wind Farm	4	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Windowpane	4	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Windsor	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Wink w/ Agion	6	CF Stinson	PVC Free
Winsome	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Wired	2	Burch	Vinyl
Wisdom	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Wish	2	Burch	Vinyl
Wishes	4	Standard Textile	Performance Fabric
Wonder	2	Burch	Vinyl
Wonder	4	J Ennis	Performance Fabric
Wonderland	6	Arc Com	Performance Fabric
Woodcut	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Wrap	5	Maharam	Vinyl
Wren	5	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Wyatt	4	CF Stinson	PVC Free
Xanadu	5	Mayer	Performance Fabric
Ybor	5	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Yoruba	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Your Bird Can Sing	6	Architex	Performance Fabric
Yucca	6	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Zeal	2	Standard Textile	Vinyl
Zebra	4	Architex	Vinyl
Zest	2	Burch	Performance Fabric
Zest	2	Standard Textile	Vinyl
Zhuba	4	Designtex	Performance Fabric
Ziggy	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl
Zodiac	2	Burch	Vinyl

*Pattern availability subject to change, as patterns may be discontinued at any time.

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Listed Alphabetically By Pattern

PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE	PATTERN	GRADE	SUPPLIER	TYPE
Zodiac	3	CF Stinson	Vinyl	Zoom	4	Burch	Performance Fabric
Zodiac	5	J Ennis	Vinyl	Zoom	4	CF Stinson	Performance Fabric
Zola	6	Momentum	Performance Fabric				

*Pattern availability subject to change, as patterns may be discontinued at any time.

Accent Seating Collection
Ordering Guide

When ordering Accent seating products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

SA510 - SS - PG - MA - B

Model No.	Powdercoat finish code	Polyurethane arm color code	Wood back finish code (if applicable)	Wood back cutout design (if applicable)

Specification Codes:

Standard powdercoat finish codes:

- Smooth Black (SB)
- Textured Black (TB)
- Textured Nickel (TN)
- Smooth Silver (SS)
- Gunmetal (GM)
- Metallic Beige (MB)

Polyurethane arm codes:

- Black (PB)
- Grey (PG)

Wood back finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Wood back cutout designs:

- 3 squares (A)

- Oval (B)

- Flute (F)

Accent Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

Description

Armless stacking chair
18.5” seat width

Model No. SA500

• Stacks 6 high

Dimensions

Width 20
Depth 21
Height 32.5
Seat Height 18

Com YD-Backs: 0.5
Com YD-Seats: 0.5
Ship Weight 16

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SA500	354	386	423	453	497	539
SA500-WB (wood back)	396	425	457	487	519	551

Options: • CAL 133 $59.00/chair • Moisture barrier $48.00/chair • Wall saver rear leg $29.00
• Sled base frame $37.00 • Custom frame finish (see Accent seating brochure) $175.00 net per order

• Ganging clip
(specify black or gray)
$18.00 list/pair

Description

Stacking chair with arms
18.5” seat width

Model No. SA510

• Stacks 6 high

Dimensions

Width 23.5
Depth 21
Height 32.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 0.5
Com YD-Seats: 0.5
Ship Weight 18

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SA510	372	406	442	473	517	559
SA510-WB (wood back)	414	444	475	506	538	570

Options: • CAL 133 $59.00/chair • Moisture barrier $48.00/chair • Wall saver rear leg $29.00
• Sled base frame $37.00 • Custom frame finish (see Accent seating brochure) $175.00 net per order

• Ganging clip
(specify black or gray)
$18.00 list/pair

Accent Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

Description

Armless stacking chair, mid-size
22" seat width

Model No. SA550

• Stacks 6 high

Dimensions

Width 20
Depth 21
Height 32.5
Seat Height 18

Com YD-Backs: 0.75
Com YD-Seats: 0.75
Ship Weight 22

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SA550	500	565	632	700	770	840
SA550-WB (wood back)	519	563	606	651	696	743

Options: • CAL 133 $59.00/chair • Moisture barrier $48.00/chair • Wall saver rear leg $29.00
• Sled base frame $37.00 • Custom frame finish (see Accent seating brochure) $175.00 net per order

• Ganging clip
(specify black or gray)
$18.00 list/pair

Description

Stacking chair with arms, mid-size
22" seat width

Model No. SA560

• Stacks 6 high

Dimensions

Width 27
Depth 21
Height 32.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 0.75
Com YD-Seats: 0.75
Ship Weight 24

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SA560	518	584	651	719	790	860
SA560-WB (wood back)	539	582	626	671	716	762

Options: • CAL 133 $59.00/chair • Moisture barrier $48.00/chair • Wall saver rear leg $29.00
• Sled base frame $37.00 • Custom frame finish (see Accent seating brochure) $175.00 net per order

• Ganging clip
(specify black or gray)
$18.00 list/pair

Accent Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

Description

Stacking chair on casters
18.5” seat width

Model No. SA515

• Stacks 6 high

Dimensions

Width 23.5
Depth 21
Height 32.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 0.5
Com YD-Seats: 0.5
Ship Weight 18

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SA515	489	523	562	592	638	681
SA515-WB (wood back)	532	562	592	623	653	685

Options: • CAL 133 $59.00/chair • Moisture barrier $48.00/chair • Custom frame finish (see Accent seating brochure) $175.00 net per order

Description

Bariatric stacking chair
26” seat width

Model No. SA520

• Weight rating: 500lbs.
• Stacks 4 high

Dimensions

Width 32
Depth 21
Height 32.5
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 26
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 1
Com YD-Seats: 1
Ship Weight 28

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SA520	599	674	750	827	907	988
SA520-WB (wood back)	606	665	726	788	850	914

Options: • CAL 133 $59.00/chair • Moisture barrier $65.00/chair • Wall saver rear leg $29.00
• Custom frame finish (see Accent seating brochure) $175.00 net per order

• Ganging clip
(specify black or gray)
$18.00 list/pair

Accent Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

Description

Hip chair
18.5” seat width

Model No. SA530

Dimensions

Width 23.5
Depth 21
Height 36
Seat Height 24.5
Arm Height 30

Com YD-Backs: 0.50
Com YD-Seats: 0.50
Ship Weight 22

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SA530	518	564	608	688	745	798
SA530-WB (wood back)	556	588	622	655	690	724

Options: • CAL 133 $54.00/chair • Moisture barrier $54.00/chair • Custom frame finish (see Accent seating brochure) $175.00 net per order

Description

Stool

Armless, upholstered back
Model No. SA580

Armless, wood back
Model No. SA580-WB

With arms, upholstered back
Model No. SA590

With arms, wood back
Model No. SA590-WB

Dimensions

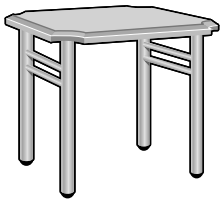
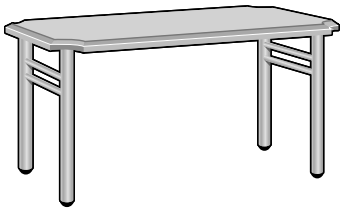
Width 23.5
Depth 21
Height 43.5
Seat Height 28
Arm Height 36

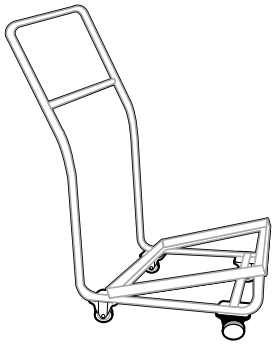
Com YD-Backs: 0.50
Com YD-Seats: 0.50
Ship Weight 24

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SA580	495	543	593	644	695	748
SA580-WB (wood back)	539	570	600	632	664	697
SA590	503	552	601	652	704	756
SA590-WB (wood back)	548	578	608	641	672	705

Options: • CAL 133 $54.00/chair • Moisture barrier $54.00/chair • Custom frame finish (see Accent seating brochure) $175.00 net per order

Accent Seating Collection
Free-Standing Tables

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	18 x 18 square table Thermoformed top **Model No. SFAC-181817** Add table top finish code to unit Model No. • Candlelight (CL) • Cherry Blossom (CB) • Chocolate (CH) • Hardrock Maple (HM) • Mahogany (MA) • Rustic Cherry (RC) • Summer Flame (SF)	317	Width 18 Length 18 Depth 17 Ship Weight 15 Cubic Feet 2
	18 x 34 rectangular table Thermoformed top **Model No. SFAC-183417** Add table top finish code to unit Model No. • Candlelight (CL) • Cherry Blossom (CB) • Chocolate (CH) • Hardrock Maple (HM) • Mahogany (MA) • Rustic Cherry (RC) • Summer Flame (SF)	428	Width 18 Length 34 Depth 17 Ship Weight 20 Cubic Feet 3

	Description
	Accent chair dolly • Standard size (stacks 10 high) $413.00 list • Mid-size (stacks 6 high) $451.00 list • Bariatric size (stacks 6 high) $493.00 list

Accent Jr. Children's Seating Collection
Ordering Guide

When ordering Accent Jr. seating products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

ACC114A-WB - SS - MA

Model No. | Powdercoat finish code | Wood back finish code (if applicable)

Specification Codes:

Standard powdercoat finish codes:

- Smooth Black (SB)
- Textured Black (TB)
- Textured Nickel (TN)
- Smooth Silver (SS)
- Gunmetal (GM)
- Metallic Beige (MB)

Wood back finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Accent Jr. Children's Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
	Upholstered back junior chair 14" seat width **Model No. ACC114A** • Stacks 6 high	Width 15.5 Depth 16 Height 24 Seat Height 14.75 Seat Width 14 Seat Depth 13.5 Com YD-Back: 0.75 Com YD-Seat: 0.5 Ship Weight 10.5 Cubic Feet: 3.3

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ACC114A	325	354	384	413	443	472

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Custom frame finish $28/chair

• Ganging clip (specify black or gray) $18.00 list/pair

	Description	Dimensions
	Wood back junior chair 14" seat width **Model No. ACC114A-WB** • Stacks 6 high	Width 15.5 Depth 16 Height 24 Seat Height 14.75 Seat Width 14 Seat Depth 13.5 Com YD-Back: 0.75 Com YD-Seat: 0.5 Ship Weight 10.5 Cubic Feet: 3.3

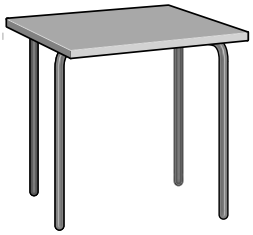
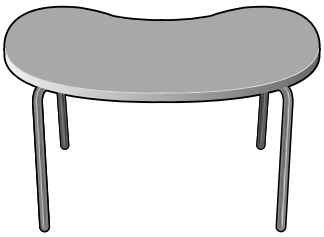
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ACC114A-WB	328	342	355	369	382	397

Options: • CAL 133 $78.00/seat • Moisture barrier $65.00/seat • Custom frame finish $28/chair

• Ganging clip (specify black or gray) $18.00 list/pair

Accent Jr. Children's Seating Collection

Free-Standing Tables

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Activity table - oval **Model No.** **ACTF-204022-OV** 20" x 40" x 22"	658	Width 40 Depth 20 Height 22 Ship Weight 27.5 Cubic Feet 10.2
	Activity table - round **Model No.** **ACTF-24D22** 24" diameter x 22" high **ACTF-30D22** 30" diameter x 22" high **ACTF-36D22** 36" diameter x 22" high	 595 638 684	Width 24 Depth 24 Height 22 Ship Weight 20.5 Cubic Feet 7.3
	Activity table - square **Model No.** **ACTF-242422** 24" x 24" x 22" **ACTF-363622** 36" x 36" x 22"	 595 684	Width 24 Depth 24 Height 22 Ship Weight 24 Cubic Feet 7.3
	Activity table - kidney **Model No.** **ACTF-204022-KD** 21" x 40" x 22"	 658	Width 40 Depth 21 Height 22 Ship Weight 27.5 Cubic Feet 10.7

Add table top finish code to unit Model No.

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Hardrock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Legend Seating Collection
Ordering Guide

When ordering Legend seating products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

LG21-CA - SS - CL

Model No. Frame finish Arm style

Specification Codes:

Frame finish codes:

- Smooth Black (SB)
- Textured Black (TB)
- Textured Nickel (TN)
- Smooth Silver (SS)
- Gunmetal (GM)
- Metallic Beige (MB)

Arm codes:

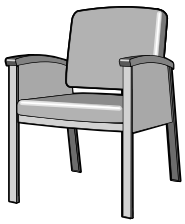
Wood
- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Polyurethane
- Black (PB)
- Grey (PG)
- Taupe (PT)

Legend Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

Open arms
21” seat width



Closed arms
21” seat width

Description

Guest chair - 21” seat width

Open Arms, Model No. LG21-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. LG21-CA

Dimensions

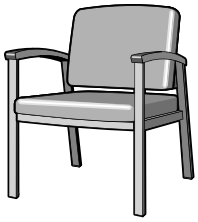
Width 24.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Back: 1
Com YD-Seat: 0.75
Com YD-Arms: 1
Ship Weight 38
Cubic Feet 13

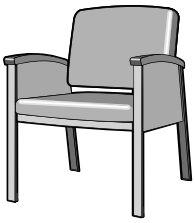
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
LG21-OA	713	786	864	950	1032	1116
LG21-CA	999	1117	1241	1373	1503	1635

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) $50.00 • Custom frame finish $28.00/chair

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $75.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $795.00 list/pair



Open arms
24” seat width



Closed arms
24” seat width

Description

Guest chair - 24” seat width

Open Arms, Model No. LG24-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. LG24-CA

Dimensions

Width 27.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Back: 1
Com YD-Seat: 0.75
Com YD-Arms: 1
Ship Weight 42
Cubic Feet 15

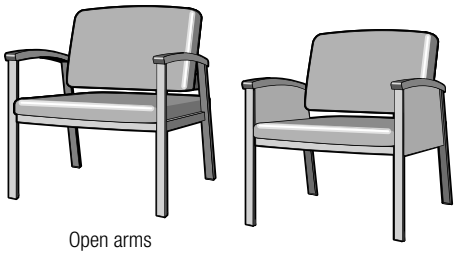
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
LG24-OA	824	918	1015	1115	1217	1308
LG24-CA	1110	1245	1392	1538	1686	1825

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) $50.00 • Custom frame finish $28.00/chair

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $75.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $795.00 list/pair

Legend Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Open arms
31" seat width

Closed arms
31" seat width

Description

Bariatric chair - 31" seat width

Open Arms, Model No. LB31-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. LB31-CA

Dimensions

Width 34.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 31
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Back: 1.75
Com YD-Seat: 1.25
Com YD-Arms: 1
Ship Weight 54
Cubic Feet 19

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
LB31-OA	1038	1172	1310	1449	1591	1737
LB31-CA	1324	1504	1687	1872	2062	2254

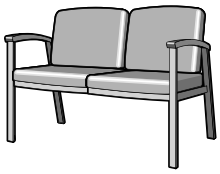
Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) $50.00 • Custom frame finish $28.00/chair

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $75.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $795.00 list/pair

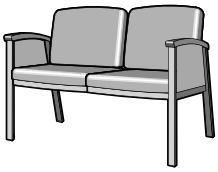
Legend Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

Description | **Dimensions**



Open arms
21” seat width



Closed arms
21” seat width

Two-seater, no center arm - 21” seat width

Open Arms, Model No. LEC221N-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. LEC221N-CA

Width 48.25
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26.5

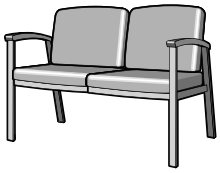
Com YD-Back: 2
Com YD-Seat: 1.5
Com YD-Arms: 1
Ship Weight 68
Cubic Feet 25

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
LEC221N-OA	1283	1426	1579	1748	1909	2073
LEC221N-CA	1563	1750	1948	2163	2371	2582

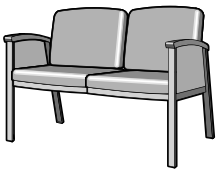
Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Custom frame finish $50.00/chair

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $75.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $795.00 list/pair

Description | **Dimensions**



Open arms
24” seat width



Closed arms
24” seat width

Two-seater, no center arm - 24” seat width

Open Arms, Model No. LEC224N-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. LEC224N-CA

Width 52.25
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 24
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Back: 2.5
Com YD-Seat: 1.5
Com YD-Arms: 1
Ship Weight 76
Cubic Feet 27

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
LEC224N-OA	1501	1684	1875	2071	2271	2449
LEC224N-CA	1781	2008	2244	2486	2733	2958

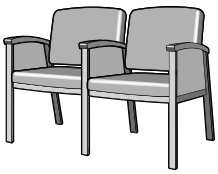
Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Custom frame finish 50.00/chair

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $75.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $795.00 list/pair

Legend Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

Open arms
21" seat width



Closed arms
21" seat width

Description

Two-seater - 21" seat width

Open Arms, Model No. LEC221F-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. LEC221F-CA

Dimensions

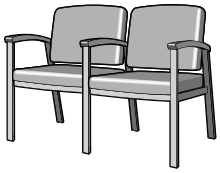
Width 48.25
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Back: 2
Com YD-Seat: 1.5
Com YD-Arms: 1
Ship Weight 68
Cubic Feet 25

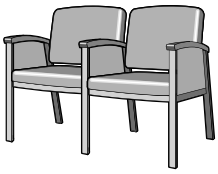
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
LEC221F-OA	1380	1525	1682	1853	2017	2184
LEC221F-CA	1951	2187	2435	2700	2958	3222

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Custom frame finish $50.00/chair

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $113.00 list/set of 3 • Solid Surface: $1193.00 list/set of 3



Open arms
24" seat width



Closed arms
24" seat width

Description

Two-seater - 24" seat width

Open Arms, Model No. LEC224F-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. LEC224F-CA

Dimensions

Width 52.25
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 24
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Back: 2.5
Com YD-Seat: 1.5
Com YD-Arms: 1
Ship Weight 76
Cubic Feet 27

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
LEC224F-OA	1602	1789	1983	2183	2386	2567
LEC224F-CA	2174	2444	2736	3029	3325	3603

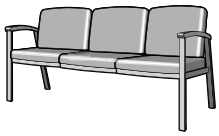
Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Custom frame finish 50.00/chair

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $113.00 list/set of 3 • Solid Surface: $1193.00 list/set of 3

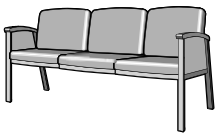
Legend Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

Description | **Dimensions**



Open arms
21” seat width



Closed arms
21” seat width

Three-seater, no center arm - 21” seat width

Open Arms, Model No. LEC321N-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. LEC321N-CA

Width 70
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26.5

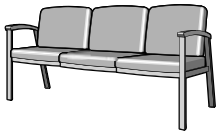
Com YD-Back: 3
Com YD-Seat: 2.5
Com YD-Arms: 1.5
Ship Weight 98
Cubic Feet 36

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
LEC321N-OA	1867	2081	2311	2564	2805	3051
LEC321N-CA	2147	2405	2680	2979	3267	3560

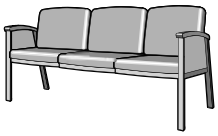
Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Custom frame finish $75.00/chair

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $75.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $795.00 list/pair

Description | **Dimensions**



Open arms
24” seat width



Closed arms
24” seat width

Three-seater, no center arm - 24” seat width

Open Arms, Model No. LEC324N-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. LEC324N-CA

Width 77.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 24
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Back: 3.5
Com YD-Seat: 2.5
Com YD-Arms: 1.5
Ship Weight 116
Cubic Feet 40

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
LEC324N-OA	2194	2469	2755	3049	3348	3615
LEC324N-CA	2474	2793	3124	3464	3810	4124

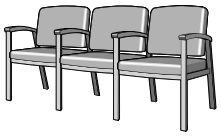
Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Custom frame finish $75.00/chair

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $75.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $795.00 list/pair

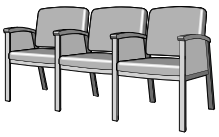
Legend Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

Description | **Dimensions**



Open arms
21” seat width



Closed arms
21” seat width

Three-seater - 21” seat width

Open Arms, Model No. LEC321F-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. LEC321F-CA

Width 70
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26.5

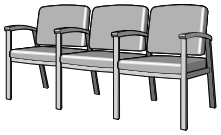
Com YD-Back: 3
Com YD-Seat: 2.5
Com YD-Arms: 1.5
Ship Weight 98
Cubic Feet 36

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
LEC321F-OA	2047	2265	2499	2756	3002	3252
LEC321F-CA	2904	3257	3629	4026	4414	4809

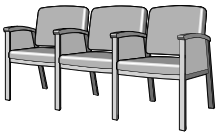
Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Custom frame finish $75.00/chair

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $150.00 list/set of 4 • Solid Surface: $1590.00 list/set of 4

Description | **Dimensions**



Open arms
24” seat width



Closed arms
24” seat width

Three-seater - 24” seat width

Open Arms, Model No. LEC324F-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. LEC324F-CA

Width 77.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 24
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Back: 3.5
Com YD-Seat: 2.5
Com YD-Arms: 1.5
Ship Weight 116
Cubic Feet 40

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
LEC324F-OA	2381	2660	2952	3251	3555	3826
LEC324F-CA	3237	3643	4081	4520	4964	5380

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Custom frame finish $75.00/chair

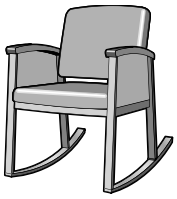
Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $150.00 list/set of 4 • Solid Surface: $1590.00 list/set of 4

Legend Rocker Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions

Open arms
21" seat width



Closed arms
21" seat width

Guest chair - 21" seat width

Open Arms, Model No. LG21-RK-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. LG21-RK-CA

Width 24.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Back: 1
Com YD-Seat: 0.75
Com YD-Arms: 1
Ship Weight 38
Cubic Feet 13

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
LG21-RK-OA	713	778	848	924	993	1063
LG21-RK-CA	999	1105	1217	1334	1445	1557

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Custom frame finish $28.00/chair

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $75.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $795.00 list/pair

	Description	Dimensions

Open arms
24" seat width

Closed arms
24" seat width

Guest chair - 24" seat width

Open Arms, Model No. LG24-RK-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. LG24-RK-CA

Width 27.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26.5

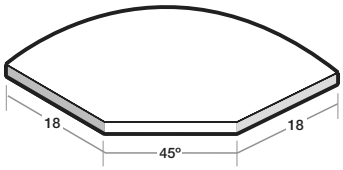
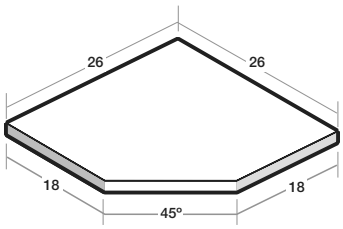
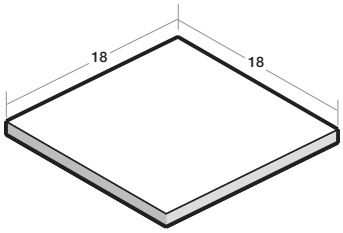
Com YD-Back: 1
Com YD-Seat: 0.75
Com YD-Arms: 1
Ship Weight 42
Cubic Feet 15

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
LG24-RK-OA	824	908	995	1083	1170	1245
LG24-RK-CA	1110	1209	1364	1493	1622	1739

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Custom frame finish $28.00/chair

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $75.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $795.00 list/pair

Legend Seating Collection
Connecting Tables

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Radius corner table (includes two connecting brackets)		Width 26 Depth 26
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. LTC-90R-P**	528	Ship Weight 25 Cubic Feet 2
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. LTC-90R-M**	665	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. LTC-90R-S**	886	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. LTC-90R-S**	1241	
	Square corner table (includes two connecting brackets)		Width 26 Depth 26
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. LTC-90S-P**	528	Ship Weight 30 Cubic Feet 2
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. LTC-90S-M**	665	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. LTC-90S-S**	886	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. LTC-90S-S**	1241	
	Square spacer table (includes two connecting brackets)		Width 18 Depth 18
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. LTC-SP-P**	419	Ship Weight 16 Cubic Feet 1
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. LTC-SP-M**	560	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. LTC-SP-S**	844	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. LTC-SP-S**	1182	

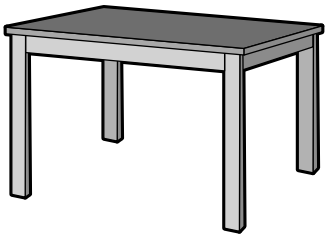
Available in 7 standard laminate finishes. Please add suffix code to unit Model No.

• Candlelight (CL) • Cherry Blossom (CB) • Chocolate (CH)
• Hardrock Maple (HM) • Mahogany (MA) • Rustic Cherry (RC) • Summer Flame (SF)

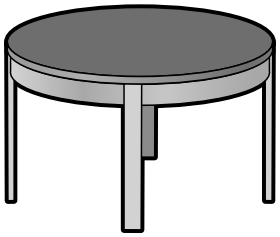
Legend Seating Collection

Free-Standing Tables

• Freestanding tables ship flat-packed



Square/Rectangular Tables									
Model No.	HPL with 3mm PVC Edge	HPL with Maple Bullnose Edge	Solid Surface Level 1	Solid Surface Level 2	W	D	H	SW	CF
LTF-1818-16	643	821	1022	1304	18	18	16	24	2
LTF-1830-16	795	1029	1314	1780	18	30	16	33	3
LTF1842-16	952	1249	1589	2246	18	42	16	42	4



Round Tables									
Model No.	HPL with 3mm PVC Edge	HPL with Maple Bullnose Edge	Solid Surface Level 1	Solid Surface Level 2	W	D	H	SW	CF
LTF-20D-16	634	801	1010	1292	20	20	16	24	2

Integrity Seating Collection
Ordering Guide

When ordering Integrity seating products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

NTG110-WA - S - PB

Model No. | Powdercoat finish code | Polyurethane arm finish code

Specification Codes:

Standard powdercoat finish codes:

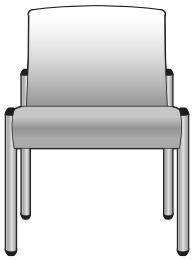
- Smooth Black (SB)
- Textured Black (TB)
- Textured Nickel (TN)
- Smooth Silver (SS)
- Gunmetal (GM)
- Metallic Beige (MB)

Polyurethane arm codes:

- Black (PB)
- Grey (PG)
- Taupe (PT)

Integrity Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Armless guest chair

Model No. NTG100-AL

Dimensions

Width 24
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5

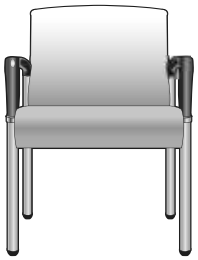
Com YD-Backs: 1
Com YD-Seats: 0.75
Ship Weight 33
Cubic Feet 14

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
NTG100-AL	705	780	856	933	1013	1089

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Wallsaver rear leg $65.00 list • Custom frame finish $28/chair • Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) $50.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: NA • Polyurethane: Standard • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

• Self-levelling glides (for soft or uneven floors) $45.00 list



Description

Guest chair with arms

Model No. NTG110-WA

Dimensions

Width 24
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Arm Height 25.5

Com YD-Backs: 1.25
Com YD-Seats: 0.75
Ship Weight 38
Cubic Feet 14

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
NTG110-WA	762	838	915	994	1074	1155

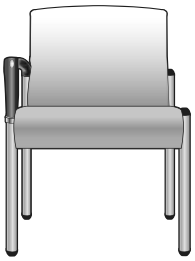
Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Wallsaver rear leg $65.00 list • Custom frame finish $28/chair • Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) $50.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: NA • Polyurethane: Standard • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

• Self-levelling glides (for soft or uneven floors) $45.00 list

Integrity Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Guest chair with right arm only (when seated)

Model No. NTG110-RA

Dimensions

Width 24.5
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Arm Height 25.5

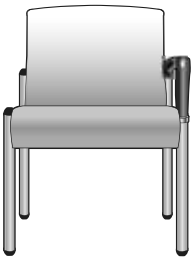
Com YD-Backs: 1.25
Com YD-Seats: 0.75
Ship Weight 38
Cubic Feet 14

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
NTG110-RA	733	809	886	962	1044	1126

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Wallsaver rear leg $65.00 list • Custom frame finish $28/chair • Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) $50.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: NA • Polyurethane: Standard • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

• Self-levelling glides (for soft or uneven floors) $45.00 list



Description

Guest chair with left arm only (when seated)

Model No. NTG110-LA

Dimensions

Width 24.5
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Arm Height 25.5

Com YD-Backs: 1.25
Com YD-Seats: 0.75
Ship Weight 38
Cubic Feet 14

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
NTG110-LA	733	809	886	962	1044	1126

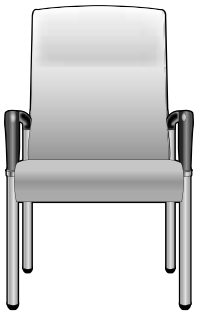
Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Wallsaver rear leg $65.00 list • Custom frame finish $28/chair • Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) $50.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: NA • Polyurethane: Standard • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

• Self-levelling glides (for soft or uneven floors) $45.00 list

Integrity Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Highback patient chair

Model No. NTP130

Dimensions

Width 24.5
Depth 27
Height 45.5
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Arm Height 25.5

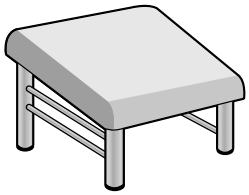
Com YD-Backs: 1.75
Com YD-Seats: 0.75
Ship Weight 43
Cubic Feet 20

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
NTP130	921	1033	1147	1263	1381	1501

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat
• Wallsaver rear leg $65.00 list • Custom frame finish $28/chair
• Mobility Option (Consists of rear-leg wheels and a handle built into the chairback, for easier mobility) $195 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: NA • Polyurethane: Standard • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

• Self-levelling glides (for soft or uneven floors) $45.00 list



Description

Foot rest

Model No. NTFR

Dimensions

Width 18.5
Depth 14
Height 13

Com YD: 0.75
Ship Weight 12
Cubic Feet 3

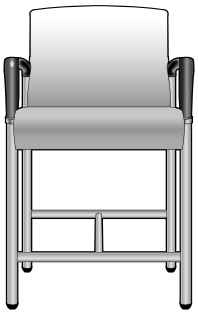
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
NTFR	516	542	568	597	626	653

Options: • CAL 133 $45.00

• Self-levelling glides (for soft or uneven floors) $45.00 list

Integrity Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Hip chair

Model No. NTH130

Dimensions

Width 24
Depth 27
Height 41
Seat Height 24.5
Seat Width 25
Seat Depth 21
Arm Height 19.5

Com YD-Backs: 1
Com YD-Seats: 0.75
Ship Weight 42
Cubic Feet 18

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
NTH130	1288	1365	1444	1524	1606	1688

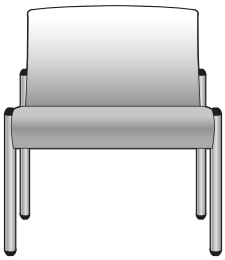
Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Custom frame finish $28/chair

Arm Caps: • Wood: NA • Polyurethane: Standard • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

• Self-levelling glides (for soft or uneven floors) $45.00 list

Integrity Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Bariatric guest chair, armless

Model No. NTB120-AL

*550lb weight capacity

Dimensions

Width 34
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19.5

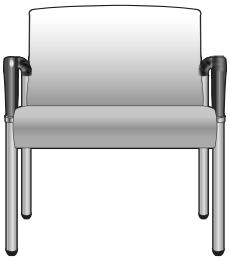
Com YD-Backs: 1.75
Com YD-Seats: 1.25
Ship Weight 42
Cubic Feet 19

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
NTB120-AL	1018	1152	1286	1426	1567	1709

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Wallsaver rear leg $65.00 list • Custom frame finish $28/chair • Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) $50.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: NA • Polyurethane: Standard • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

• Self-levelling glides (for soft or uneven floors) $45.00 list



Description

Bariatric guest chair, with arms

Model No. NTB120-WA

*550lb weight capacity

Dimensions

Width 34.5
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19.5
Arm Height 25.5

Com YD-Backs: 1.75
Com YD-Seats: 1.25
Ship Weight 47
Cubic Feet 19

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
NTB120-WA	1076	1209	1346	1486	1626	1770

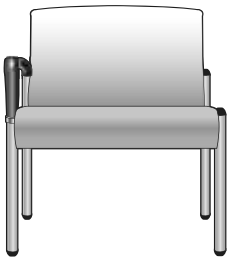
Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Wallsaver rear leg $65.00 list • Custom frame finish $28/chair • Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) $50.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: NA • Polyurethane: Standard • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

• Self-levelling glides (for soft or uneven floors) $45.00 list

Integrity Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Bariatric guest chair, with right arm only (when seated)

Model No. NTB120-RA

*550lb weight capacity

Dimensions

Width 34.5
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19.5
Arm Height 25.5

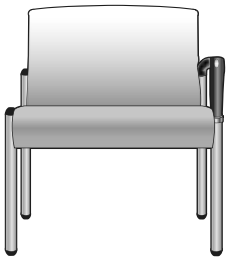
Com YD-Backs: 1.75
Com YD-Seats: 1.25
Ship Weight 47
Cubic Feet 19

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
NTB120-RA	1038	1169	1305	1442	1582	1724

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Wallsaver rear leg $65.00 list • Custom frame finish $28/chair • Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) $50.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: NA • Polyurethane: Standard • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

• Self-levelling glides (for soft or uneven floors) $45.00 list



Description

Bariatric guest chair, with left arm only (when seated)

Model No. NTB120-LA

*550lb weight capacity

Dimensions

Width 34.5
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19.5
Arm Height 25.5

Com YD-Backs: 1.75
Com YD-Seats: 1.25
Ship Weight 47
Cubic Feet 19

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
NTB120-LA	1038	1169	1305	1442	1582	1724

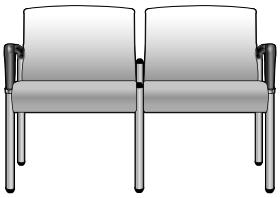
Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Wallsaver rear leg $65.00 list • Custom frame finish $28/chair • Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) $50.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: NA • Polyurethane: Standard • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

• Self-levelling glides (for soft or uneven floors) $45.00 list

Integrity Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Two-seater, no center arm

Model No. NT200-NCA

Dimensions

Width 47.5
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5

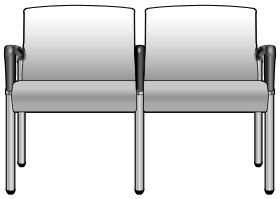
Com YD-Backs: 2
Com YD-Seats: 1.5
Ship Weight 71
Cubic Feet 28

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
NT200-NCA	1450	1604	1757	1913	2072	2235

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Wallsaver rear leg $98.00 list • Custom frame finish $50.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: NA • Polyurethane: Standard • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

• Self-levelling glides (for soft or uneven floors) $68.00 list



Description

Two-seater, with center arm

Model No. NT220-WCA

Dimensions

Width 47.5
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Arm Height 25.5

Com YD-Backs: 2
Com YD-Seats: 1.5
Ship Weight 73.5
Cubic Feet 28

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
NT220-WCA	1487	1640	1794	1950	2110	2274

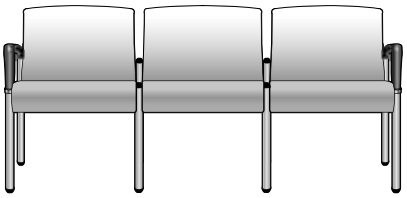
Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Wallsaver rear leg $98.00 list • Custom frame finish $50.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: NA • Polyurethane: Standard • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

• Self-levelling glides (for soft or uneven floors) $68.00 list

Integrity Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Three-seater, no center arms

Model No. NT300-NCA

Dimensions

Width 69
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5

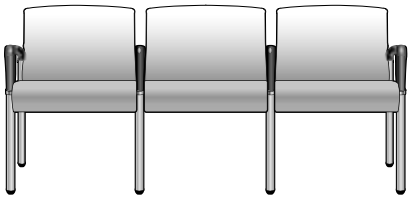
Com YD-Backs: 3
Com YD-Seats: 2.25
Ship Weight 104
Cubic Feet 40

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
NT300-NCA	2139	2368	2598	2832	3070	3312

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Wallsaver rear leg $130.00 list • Custom frame finish $75.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: NA • Polyurethane: Standard • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

• Self-levelling glides (for soft or uneven floors) $90.00 list



Description

Three-seater, with center arms

Model No. NT330-WCA

Dimensions

Width 69
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Arm Height 25.5

Com YD-Backs: 3
Com YD-Seats: 2.5
Ship Weight 109
Cubic Feet 40

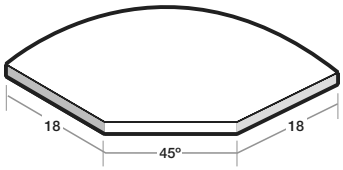
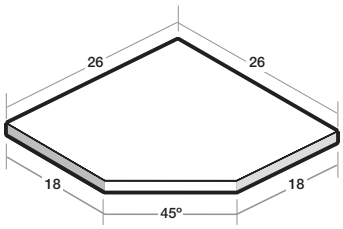
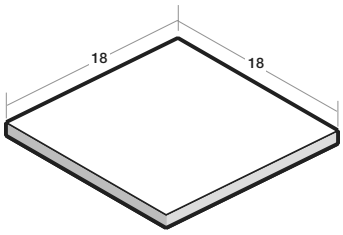
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
NT330-WCA	2212	2441	2672	2906	3145	3388

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Wallsaver rear leg $130.00 list • Custom frame finish $75.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: NA • Polyurethane: Standard • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

• Self-levelling glides (for soft or uneven floors) $90.00 list

Integrity Seating Collection
Connecting Tables

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Radius corner table (includes two connecting brackets)		Width 26 Depth 26
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. NTC-90R-P**	528	Ship Weight 25 Cubic Feet 2
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. NTC-90R-M**	665	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. NTC-90R-S**	886	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. NTC-90R-S**	1241	
	Square corner table (includes two connecting brackets)		Width 26 Depth 26
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. NTC-90S-P**	528	Ship Weight 30 Cubic Feet 2
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. NTC-90S-M**	665	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. NTC-90S-S**	886	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. NTC-90S-S**	1241	
	Square spacer table (includes two connecting brackets)		Width 18 Depth 18
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. NTC-SP-P**	419	Ship Weight 16 Cubic Feet 1
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. NTC-SP-M**	560	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. NTC-SP-S**	844	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. NTC-SP-S**	1182	

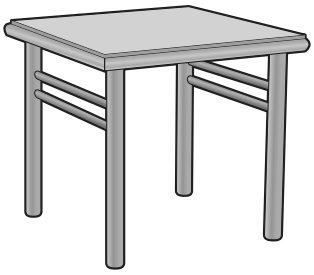
Available in 7 standard laminate finishes. Please add suffix code to unit Model No.

• Candlelight (CL) • Cherry Blossom (CB) • Chocolate (CH)
• Hardrock Maple (HM) • Mahogany (MA) • Rustic Cherry (RC) • Summer Flame (SF)

Integrity Seating Collection

Free-Standing Tables

• Freestanding tables ship flat-packed



Square/Rectangular Tables									
Model No.	HPL with 3mm PVC Edge	HPL with Maple Bullnose Edge	Solid Surface Level 1	Solid Surface Level 2	W	D	H	SW	CF
NTF-1818-16	643	821	1022	1304	18	18	16	24	2
NTF-1830-16	795	1029	1314	1780	18	30	16	33	3
NTF1842-16	952	1249	1589	2246	18	42	16	42	4

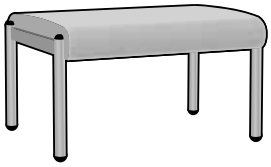
Round Tables									
Model No.	HPL with 3mm PVC Edge	HPL with Maple Bullnose Edge	Solid Surface Level 1	Solid Surface Level2	W	D	H	SW	CF
NTF-20D-16	634	801	1010	1292	20	20	16	24	2

Integrity Seating Collection
Benches

	Description	Dimensions
	Single seat bench **Model No. NTB-21**	Width 24 Depth 25 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 21 Arm Height N/A Com YD 1 Ship Weight 24 Cubic Feet 8

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
NTB-21	738	787	836	885	936	988

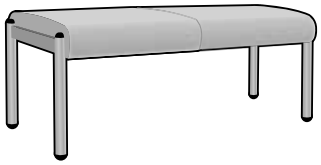
Options: • CAL 133 $45.00

	Description	Dimensions
	Bariatric single bench **Model No. NTB-31**	Width 34 Depth 25 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 31 Arm Height N/A Com YD 1.5 Ship Weight 34 Cubic Feet 10

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
NTB-31	1037	1113	1191	1269	1350	1430

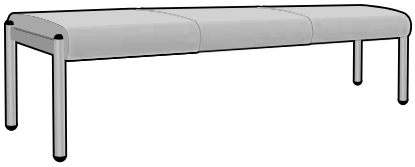
Options: • CAL 133 $70.00

Integrity Seating Collection
Benches

	Description	Dimensions
	Two seater bench **Model No. NTB-42**	Width 45 Depth 25 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 42 Arm Height N/A Com YD 2 Ship Weight 42 Cubic Feet 14

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
NTB-42	1131	1229	1329	1430	1534	1639

Options: • CAL 133 $90.00

	Description	Dimensions
	Three seater bench **Model No. NTB-63**	Width 66 Depth 25 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 63 Arm Height N/A Com YD 3 Ship Weight 60 Cubic Feet 20

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
NTB-63	1561	1707	1856	2008	2162	2319

Options: • CAL 133 $135.00

Vista II Seating Collection
Ordering Guide

When ordering Vista II seating products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.

Specification code sample:

SV200 - S - CH - SB

Model No.	Powdercoat finish code	Wood finish or poly arm finish code	Back style code

Specification Codes:

Standard powdercoat finish codes:

- Smooth Black (SB)
- Textured Black (TB)
- Textured Nickel (TN)
- Smooth Silver (SS)
- Gunmetal (GM)
- Metallic Beige (MB)

Wood finish codes:

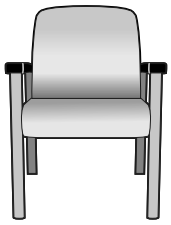
- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Back style codes:

- Square (SB)
- Round (RB)

Vista II Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Single chair

Model No. SV200-21 (21" wide)
Model No. SV200-24 (24" wide)

• Weight rating: 400lbs.

* Add back shape code to model number:
• Square back (-SB)
• Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 23.5/26.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21/24
Arm Height 26

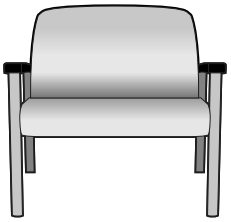
Com YD-Backs: 1.25
Com YD-Seats: 0.75
Ship Weight 38
Cubic Feet 15

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV200-21	932	1022	1114	1208	1302	1398
SV200-24	1038	1126	1216	1306	1399	1493

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $75.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $795.00 list/pair

Flex-back option (available on SV200-21 only) $225.00 list



Description

Bariatric chair

Model No. SV210

• Weight rating: 750lbs.

* Add back shape code to model number:
• Square back (-SB)
• Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 33.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 31
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 1.75
Com YD-Seats: 1.25
Ship Weight 50
Cubic Feet 21

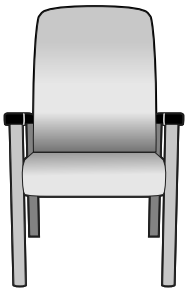
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV210	1241	1377	1516	1657	1800	1946

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $75.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $795.00 list/pair

Vista II Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Highback patient chair

Model No. SV240-21 (21" wide)
Model No. SV240-24 (24" wide)
Model No. SV240-31 (31" wide - Bariatric)

* Add back shape code to model number:
- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

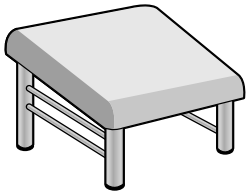
Dimensions	21"	24"	31"
Width	23.5	26.3	33.5
Depth	26.5	26.5	26.5
Height	45.5	45.5	45.5
Seat Height	18.5	18.5	18.5
Seat Width	21	24	31
Arm Height	26	26	26
Com YD-Backs:	1.75	2	2.25
Com YD-Seats:	0.75	1	1.25
Ship Weight	46	54	56
Cubic Feet	20	21	24

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV240-21	1136	1282	1432	1584	1738	1896
SV240-24	1246	1389	1536	1684	1836	1989
SV240-31	1394	1539	1687	1836	1990	2144

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat
• Mobility Option (Consists of rear-leg wheels and a handle built into the chairback, for easier mobility) $195 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $75.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $795.00 list/pair

Flex-back option (on 21" and 24" guest and patient chairs) $225.00 list



Description

Foot rest

Model No. SV2FR
(for use with both 21" and 24" chair models)

Dimensions

Width 18.5
Depth 14
Height 13

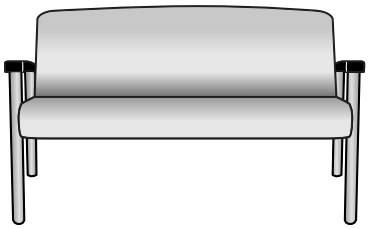
Com YD: 0.75
Ship Weight 15
Cubic Feet 3

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV2FR	516	542	568	597	626	653

Options: • CAL 133 $45.00

Vista II Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description	Dimensions
Settee chair **Model No. SV200-42** • Weight rating: 750 lbs. * Add back shape code to model number: • Square back (-SB) • Round back (-RB)	Width 44.5 Depth 26.5 Height 35 Seat Height 18.5 Seat Width 42 Arm Height 26.5 Com YD-Backs: 2.5 Com YD-Seats: 1.5 Ship Weight 64 Cubic Feet 25

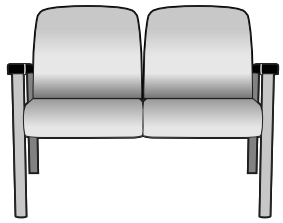
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV200-42	1556	1741	1929	2121	2316	2515

Options: • CAL 133 $196.00/seat • Moisture barrier $170.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $75.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $795.00 list/pair

Vista II Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Two-seater, no center arm

Model No. SV220N-21 (21" wide)
Model No. SV220N-24 (24" wide)

• Weight rating: 400lbs.

* Add back shape code to model number:
• Square back (-SB)
• Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

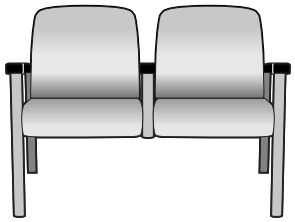
Width 44/50
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21/24
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 2.5
Com YD-Seats: 1.5
Ship Weight 62
Cubic Feet 28

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV220N-21	1441	1614	1790	1969	2151	2336
SV220N-24	1559	1744	1932	2125	2320	2519

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $75.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $795.00 list/pair



Description

Two-seater with half center arm

Model No. SV220H-21 (21" wide)
Model No. SV220H-24 (24" wide)

* Add back shape code to model number:
• Square back (-SB)
• Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 45/51
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21/24
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 2.5
Com YD-Seats: 1.5
Ship Weight 65
Cubic Feet 28

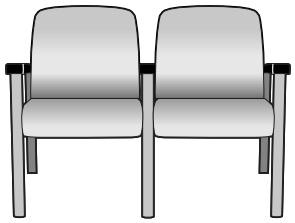
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV220H-21	1617	1791	1969	2149	2333	2520
SV220H-24	1734	1910	2088	2270	2455	2643

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $113.00 list/set of 3 • Solid Surface: $1193.00 list/set of 3

Vista II Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Two-seater with full center arm

Model No. SV220F-21 (21" wide)
Model No. SV220F-24 (24" wide

* Add back shape code to model number:
- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

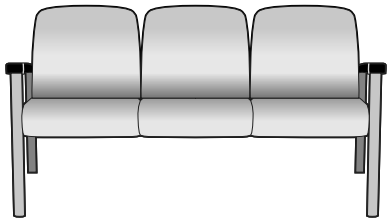
Width 45/51
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21/24
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 2.5
Com YD-Seats: 1.5
Ship Weight 68
Cubic Feet 28

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV220F-21	1712	1887	2065	2247	2432	2617
SV220F-24	1829	2020	2215	2413	2614	2819

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $113.00 list/set of 3 • Solid Surface: $1193.00 list/set of 3



Description

Three seater, no center arm

Model No. SV230N-21 (21" wide)
Model No. SV230N-24 (24" wide)

* Add back shape code to model number:
- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 64.5/73.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21/24
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs: 3.75
Com YD-Seats: 2.25
Ship Weight 86
Cubic Feet 42

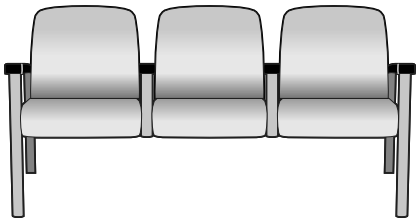
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV230N-21	2076	2360	2649	2943	3241	3547
SV230N-24	2276	2562	2853	3149	3450	3757

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $75.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $795.00 list/pair

Vista II Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Three-seater with half center arm

Model No. SV230H-21 (21” wide)
Model No. SV230H-24 (24” wide)

* Add back shape code to model number:
- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

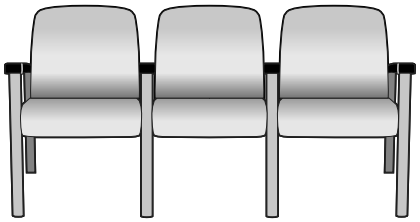
Width 66.5/75.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21/24
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs: 3.75
Com YD-Seats: 2.25
Ship Weight 92
Cubic Feet 42

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV230H-21	2389	2676	2968	3266	3568	3876
SV230H-24	2598	2887	3180	3481	3782	4095

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $150.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $1590.00 list/pair



Description

Three-seater with full center arm

Model No. SV230F-21 (21” wide)
Model No. SV230F-24 (24” wide)

* Add back shape code to model number:
- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 66.5/75.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21/24
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs: 3.75
Com YD-Seats: 2.25
Ship Weight 98
Cubic Feet 42

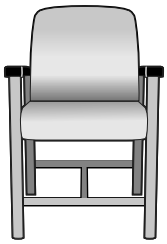
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV230F-21	2495	2783	3071	3375	3673	3987
SV230F-24	2701	2991	3286	3587	3890	4203

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $150.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $1590.00 list/pair

Vista II Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Hip chair

Model No. SV250

- Weight rating: 400lbs.

* Add back shape code to model number:
- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 23.5
Depth 26.5
Height 41
Seat Height 24.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 32

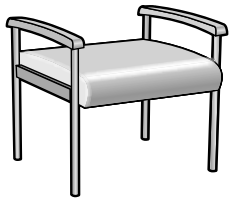
Com YD-Backs: 1.25
Com YD-Seats: 0.75
Ship Weight 46
Cubic Feet 18

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV250	1628	1722	1817	1914	2012	2112

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

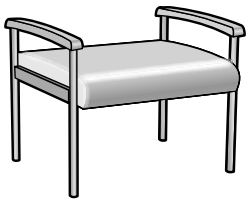
Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $75.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $795.00 list/pair

Vista II Seating Collection

	Description	Dimensions
	Single seat bench **Model No. V2B-21**	Width 23.5 Depth 25 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 21 Arm Height 24 Com YD 1 Ship Weight 28 Cubic Feet 10

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
V2B-21	830	880	930	980	1031	1084

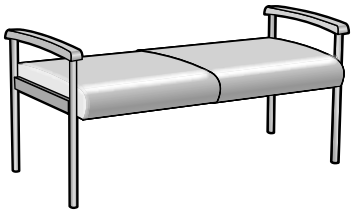
Options: • CAL 133 $45.00 • Poly arms: no upcharge

	Description	Dimensions
	Bariatric single bench **Model No. V2B-31**	Width 33.5 Depth 25 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 31 Arm Height 24 Com YD 1.5 Ship Weight 38 Cubic Feet 12

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
V2B-31	1129	1206	1284	1364	1446	1526

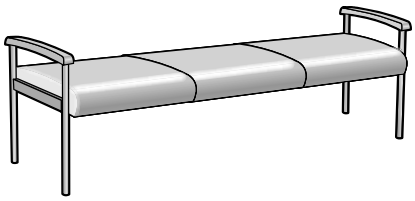
Options: • CAL 133 $70.00 • Poly arms: no upcharge

Vista II Seating Collection

	Description	Dimensions
	Two seater bench **Model No. V2B-42**	Width 44.5 Depth 25 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 42 Arm Height 24 Com YD 2 Ship Weight 46 Cubic Feet 16

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
V2B-42	1223	1321	1423	1525	1629	1736

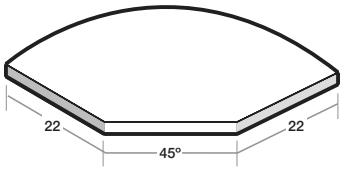
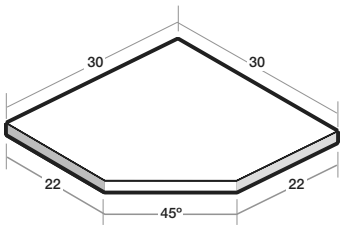
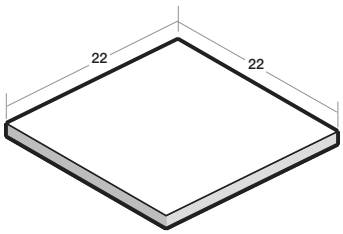
Options: • CAL 133 $90.00 • Poly arms: no upcharge

	Description	Dimensions
	Three seater bench **Model No. V2B-63**	Width 65.5 Depth 25 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 63 Arm Height 24 Com YD 3 Ship Weight 65 Cubic Feet 22

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
V2B-63	1652	1799	1950	2102	2258	2415

Options: • CAL 133 $135.00 • Poly arms: no upcharge

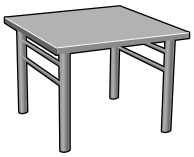
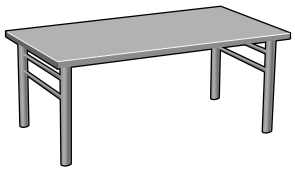
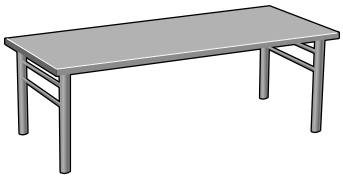
Vista II Seating Collection
Connecting Tables

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Radius corner table (includes two connecting brackets)		Width 28 Depth 28 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. V2TC-90R-P**	590	Ship Weight 25 Cubic Feet 2
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. V2TC-90R-M**	820	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. V2TC-90R-S**	886	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. V2TC-90R-S**	1241	
	Square corner table (includes two connecting brackets and one support leg)		Width 28 Depth 28 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. V2TC-90S-P**	590	Ship Weight 30 Cubic Feet 2
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. V2TC-90S-M**	820	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. V2TC-90S-S**	886	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. V2TC-90S-S**	1241	
	Square spacer table (includes two connecting brackets)		Width 22 Depth 22 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. V2TC-SP-P**	434	Ship Weight 16 Cubic Feet 1
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. V2TC-SP-M**	644	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. V2TC-SP-S**	844	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. V2TC-SP-S**	1182	

Available in 7 standard laminate finishes to match Vista II finishes. Please add suffix code to unit Model No.

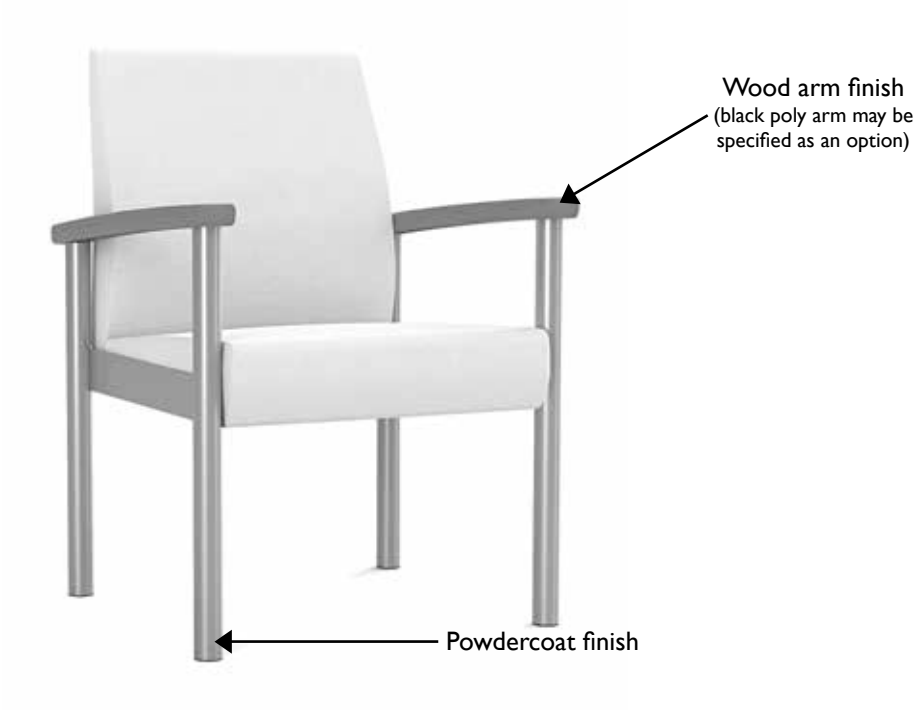
- Candlelight (CL) • Cherry Blossom (CB) • Chocolate (CH)
- Hardrock Maple (HM) • Mahogany (MA) • Rustic Cherry (RC) • Summer Flame (SF)

Vista II Seating Collection
Free-Standing Tables

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	22 x 22 square table Height: 17		Width 22 Depth 22 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. V2F-222217-P**	643	Ship Weight 27 Cubic Feet 2
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. V2F-222217-M**	821	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. V2F-222217-S**	1022	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. V2F-222217-S**	1431	
	22 x 36 rectangular table Height: 17		Width 36 Depth 22 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. V2F-223617-P**	795	Ship Weight 38 Cubic Feet 3
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. V2F-223617-M**	1029	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. V2F-223617-S**	1314	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. V2F-223617-S**	1839	
	22 x 48 rectangular table Height: 17		Width 48 Depth 22 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. V2F-224817-P**	952	Ship Weight 48 Cubic Feet 4
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. V2F-224817-M**	1249	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. V2F-224817-S**	1589	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. V2F-224817-S**	2226	

Oasis Seating Collection
Ordering Guide

When ordering Oasis seating products, please specify the following information:



For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.
Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.
Upholstery must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

SO6501 - SS - CL

Model No. | Powdercoat finish code | Wood finish code

Specification Codes:

Woodgrain finish codes:

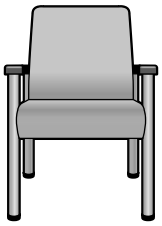
- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Powdercoat finish codes:

- Smooth Black (SB)
- Textured Black (TB)
- Textured Nickel (TN)
- Smooth Silver (SS)
- Gunmetal (GM)
- Metallic Beige (MB)

Oasis Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Single seat with arms

Model No. SO6501

Dimensions

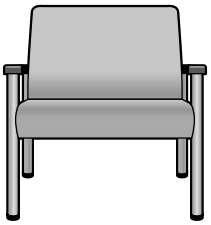
Width 25.5
Depth 25.5
Height 34.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs 1.25
Com YD-Seats 0.75
Ship Weight 50
Cubic Feet 16

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SO6501	1175	1265	1357	1450	1545	1641

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture Barrier $85.00 list/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $75.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $795.00 list/pair



Description

Bariatric single chair

Weight rating: 750lbs.

Model No. SO6508

Dimensions

Width 35.5
Depth 25.5
Height 34.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 31
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs 1.75
Com YD-Seats 1.25
Ship Weight 78
Cubic Feet 21

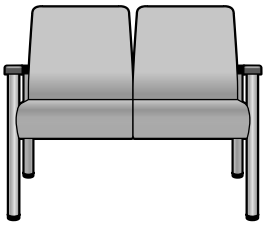
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SO6508	1486	1618	1752	1889	2029	2170

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture Barrier $85.00 list/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $75.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $795.00 list/pair

Oasis Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Two seater with outside arms

Model No. SO6502

Dimensions

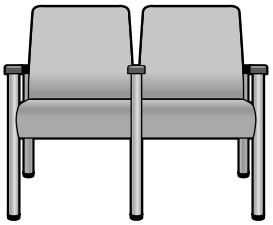
Width 46.75
Depth 25.5
Height 34.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs 2.5
Com YD-Seats 1.5
Ship Weight 96
Cubic Feet 28

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SO6502	1764	1939	2118	2301	2486	2674

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture Barrier $85.00 list/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $75.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $795.00 list/pair



Description

Two seater with center full arm

Model No. SO6504

Dimensions

Width 48.25
Depth 25.5
Height 34.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs 2.5
Com YD-Seats 1.5
Ship Weight 113
Cubic Feet 29

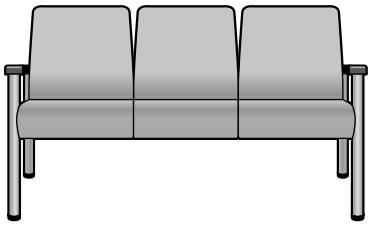
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SO6504	2037	2216	2397	2582	2770	2961

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture Barrier $85.00 list/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $113.00 list/set of 3 • Solid Surface: $1193.00 list/set of 3

Oasis Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Three seater with outside arms

Model No. SO6505

Dimensions

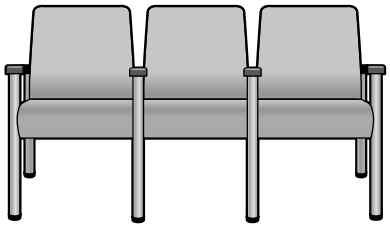
Width 68
Depth 25.5
Height 34.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs 3.75
Com YD-Seats 2.25
Ship Weight 130
Cubic Feet 40

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SO6505	2215	2474	2738	3006	3280	3557

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture Barrier $85.00 list/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $75.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $795.00 list/pair



Description

Three seater with center full arms

Model No. SO6507

Dimensions

Width 71
Depth 25.5
Height 34.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs 3.75
Com YD-Seats 2.25
Ship Weight 162
Cubic Feet 42

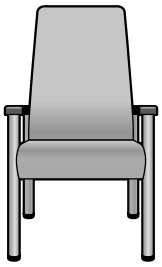
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SO6507	2954	3220	3491	3766	4047	4331

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture Barrier $85.00 list/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $150.00 list/set of 4 • Solid Surface: $1590.00 list/set of 4

Oasis Seating Collection

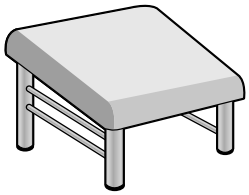
Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
	Highback single chair **Model No. SO6509**	Width 25.5 Depth 25.5 Height 44.5 Seat Height 18.5 Seat Width 21 Arm Height 26 Com YD-Backs1.75 Com YD-Seats 0.75 Ship Weight 56 Cubic Feet 20

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SO6509	1331	1485	1556	1671	1786	1906

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture Barrier $85.00 list/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $75.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $795.00 list/pair

	Description	Dimensions
	Footstool **Model No. SF2500-W**	Width 18.5 Depth 14 Height 13 Com YD 0.5 Ship Weight 16 Cubic Feet 5

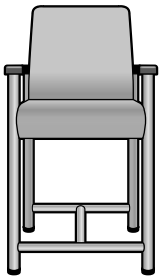
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SF2500-W	491	511	539	582	617	671

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture Barrier $85.00 list/seat

This unit meets minimum performance test requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.4.

Oasis Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

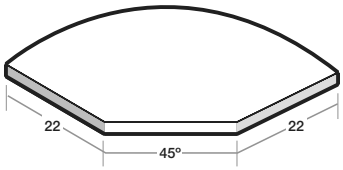
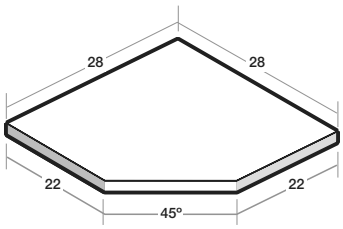
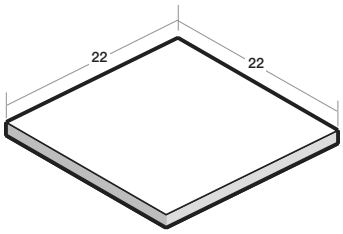
	Description	Dimensions
	Hip chair **Model No. SO6510**	Width 25.5 Depth 25.5 Height 40.5 Seat Height 24.5 Seat Width 21 Arm Height 26 Com YD-Backs 1.25 Com YD-Seats 0.75 Ship Weight 68 Cubic Feet 18

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SO6510	1628	1722	1817	1914	2012	2112

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture Barrier $85.00 list/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: No Upcharge • Polyurethane: No Upcharge • Rigid Polyester: $75.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $795.00 list/pair

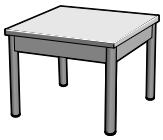
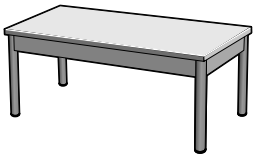
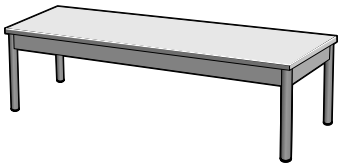
Oasis Seating Collection
Connecting Tables

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Radius corner table (includes two connecting brackets)		Width 28 Depth 28 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. CT-28R-M-P**	590	Ship Weight 25 Cubic Feet 2
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. CT-28R-M-M**	820	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. CT-28R-M-S**	886	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. CT-28R-M-S**	1241	
	Square corner table (includes two connecting brackets and one support leg)		Width 28 Depth 28 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. CT-28C-M-P**	590	Ship Weight 30 Cubic Feet 2
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. CT-28C-M-M**	820	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. CT-28C-M-S**	886	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. CT-28C-M-S**	1241	
	Square spacer table (includes two connecting brackets)		Width 22 Depth 22 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. CT-22S-M-P**	434	Ship Weight 16 Cubic Feet 1
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. CT-22S-M-M**	644	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. CT-22S-M-S**	844	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. CT-22S-M-S**	1182	

Available in 7 standard laminate finishes to match Oasis finishes. Please add suffix code to unit Model No.

• Candlelight (CL) • Cherry Blossom (CB) • Chocolate (CH)
• Hardrock Maple (HM) • Mahogany (MA) • Rustic Cherry (RC) • Summer Flame (SF)

Oasis Seating Collection
Free-Standing Tables

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	22 x 22 square table Height: 17		Width 22 Depth 22 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. SOF-222217-P**	643	Ship Weight 27 Cubic Feet 2
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. SOF-222217-M**	821	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. SOF-222217-S**	1022	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. SOF-222217-S**	1431	
	22 x 36 rectangular table Height: 17		Width 36 Depth 22 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. SOF-223617-P**	795	Ship Weight 38 Cubic Feet 3
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. SOF-223617-M**	1029	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. SOF-223617-S**	1314	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. SOF-223617-S**	1839	
	22 x 48 rectangular table Height: 17		Width 48 Depth 22 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. SOF-224817-P**	952	Ship Weight 48 Cubic Feet 4
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. SOF-224817-M**	1249	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. SOF-224817-S**	1589	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. SOF-224817-S**	2226	

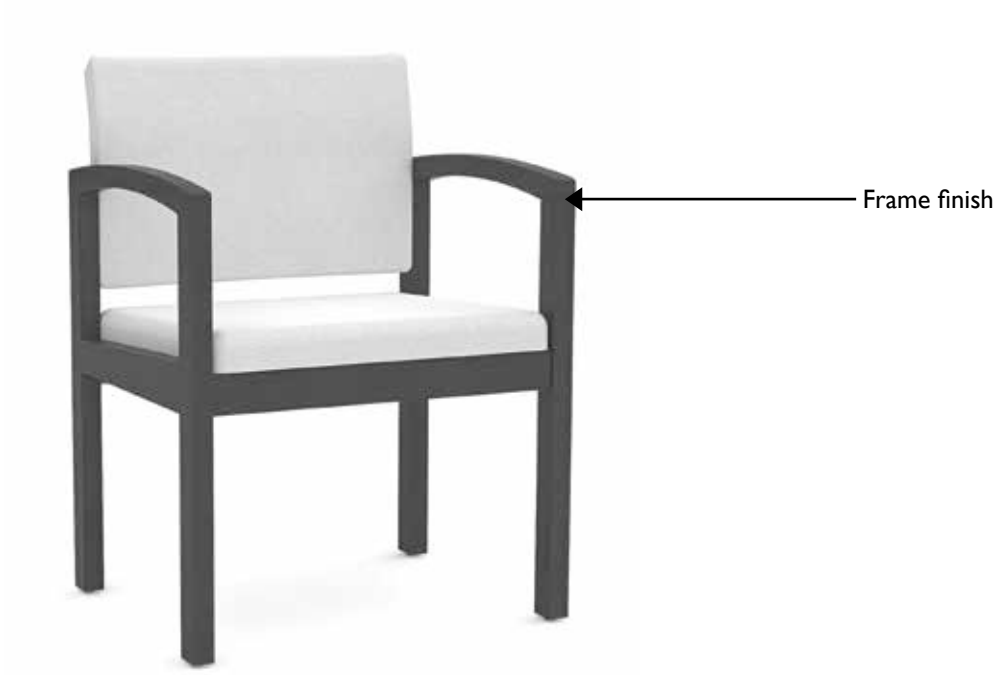
When ordering Oasis free standing tables, please specify the following information:

- Wood finish color
- Powder coat leg finish

All table tops are supplied with matching edging, unless otherwise specified.

Banner Seating Collection
Ordering Guide

When ordering Banner seating products, please specify the following information:



Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.

Specification code sample:

BAC121F - RC

Model No. — Frame finish code

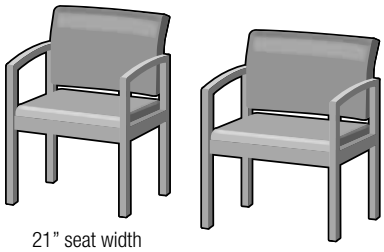
Specification Codes:

Wood finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Banner Seating Collection

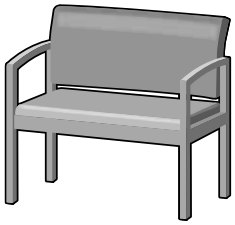
Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
 21” seat width 24” seat width	Single chair **Model No. BAC121F (21” seat width)** **Model No. BAC124F (24” seat width)**	Width 23.5/27.5 Depth 21 Height 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 21/24 Arm Height 26 Com YD-Backs: 0.75/1.0 Com YD-Seats: 0.75/1.0 Weight 17/19 Cubic Feet 9/10.5

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
BAC121F	795	859	923	987	1052	1116
BAC124F	967	1052	1136	1221	1306	1390

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

	Description	Dimensions
	Bariatric chair **Model No. BAC131F (31” seat width)**	Width 33.5 Depth 21 Height 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 31 Arm Height 26 Com YD-Back: 1.25 Com YD-Seat: 1.25 Weight 21 Cubic Feet 13

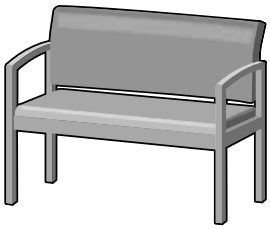
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
BAC131F	1117	1223	1329	1435	1541	1647

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

Banner Seating Collection

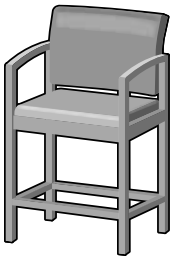
Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
	Settee chair **Model No. BAC142F (42" seat width)**	Width 44.5 Depth 21 Height 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 21 Arm Height 26 Com YD-Back: 1.5 Com YD-Seat: 1.5 Weight 26 Cubic Feet 17

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
BAC142F	1396	1524	1651	1779	1906	2034

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

	Description	Dimensions
	Hip chair **Model No. BAC121E (21" seat width)**	Width 23.5 Depth 21 Height 37.75 Seat Height 24 Seat Width 21 Arm Height 31.25 Com YD-Backs: 0.75 Com YD-Seats: 0.75 Ship Weight 21 Cubic Feet 10.5

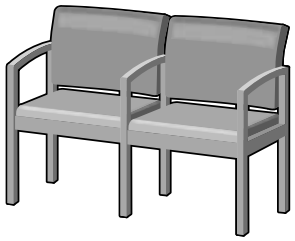
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
BAC121E	1324	1388	1452	1517	1581	1645

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

Banner Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Two-seater with full center arm

Model No. BAC221F (21" seat widths)

Dimensions

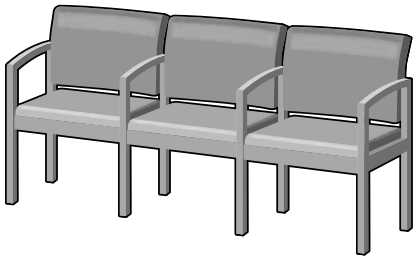
Width 45
Depth 21
Height 32
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs: 1.5
Com YD-Seats: 1.5
Weight 31
Cubic Feet 17.5

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
BAC221F	1528	1655	1783	1910	2038	2165

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $203.00 list/set of 3 • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA



Description

Three-seater with full center arm

Model No.BAC321F (21" seat widths)

Dimensions

Width 67.5
Depth 21
Height 32
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs: 2.25
Com YD-Seats: 2.25
Weight 44
Cubic Feet 26.25

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
BAC321F	2222	2413	2605	2797	2989	3180

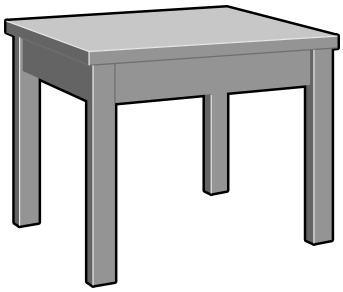
Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $270.00 list/set of 4 • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

Banner Seating Collection

Free-Standing Tables

• Freestanding tables ship flat-packed



Square/Rectangular Tables									
Model No.	HPL with 3mm PVC Edge	HPL with Maple Bullnose Edge	Solid Surface Top		W	D	H	SW	CF
			Level 1	Level 2					
BATF-222217	643	820	1022	1431	22	22	17	27	2
BATF-223617	795	934	1314	1839	36	22	17	38	3
BATF-224817	952	1249	1589	2226	48	22	17	48	4

When ordering Banner free standing tables, please specify the following information:

• Wood finish color

• Solid surface top color (if applicable)

All table tops are supplied with matching edging, unless otherwise specified.

Vista Seating Collection
Ordering Guide

When ordering Vista seating products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.

Specification code sample:

SV610 - CH - SB

Model No.	Frame finish code	Back style code

Specification Codes:

Wood finish codes:

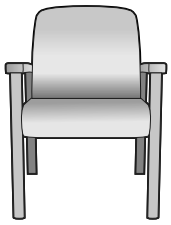
- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Back style codes:

- Square (SB)
- Round (RB)

Vista Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Single chair

Model No. SV600-21 (21" wide)
Model No. SV600-24 (24" wide)

• Weight rating: 400lbs.

* Add back shape code to model number:
• Square back (-SB)
• Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 24.5/27.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21/24
Arm Height 26

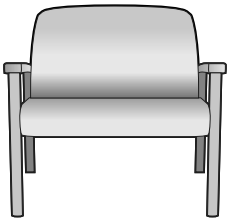
Com YD-Backs: 1.25
Com YD-Seats: 0.75
Ship Weight 30
Cubic Feet 15

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV600-21	973	1058	1149	1240	1335	1428
SV600-24	1038	1126	1216	1306	1399	1493

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $195.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: NA

Flex-back option
$225.00 list



Description

Bariatric chair

Model No. SV610

• Weight rating: 750lbs.

* Add back shape code to model number:
• Square back (-SB)
• Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 34.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 31
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Back: 1.75
Com YD-Seat: 1.25
Ship Weight 40
Cubic Feet 21

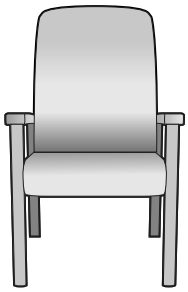
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV610	1292	1424	1559	1699	1840	1985

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $195.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: NA

Vista Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Highback patient chair

Model No. SV640-21 (21" wide)
Model No. SV640-24 (24" wide)
Model No. SV640-31 (31" wide - Bariatric)

* Add back shape code to model number:
- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

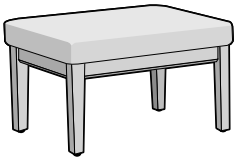
Dimensions	21"	24"	31"
Width	24.5	27.5	34.5
Depth	26.5	26.5	26.5
Height	45.5	45.5	45.5
Seat Height	18.5	18.5	18.5
Seat Width	21	24	31
Arm Height	26	26	26
Com YD-Backs:	1.75	2	2.5
Com YD-Seats:	0.75	1	1.25
Ship Weight	42	48	58
Cubic Feet	20	21	24

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV640-21	1183	1328	1477	1626	1781	1936
SV640-24	1246	1389	1536	1684	1836	1989
SV640-31	1394	1539	1687	1836	1990	2144

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $195.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: NA

Flex-back option
$225.00 list



Description

Foot rest

Model No. SVFR
(for use with both 21" and 24" chair models)

Dimensions

Width 19
Depth 15
Height 13

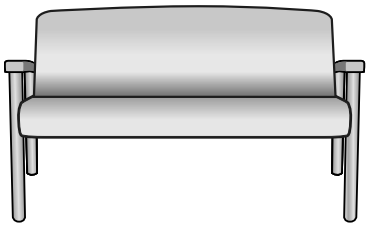
Com YD: 0.75
Ship Weight 15
Cubic Feet 3

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SVFR	516	542	568	597	626	653

Options: • CAL 133 $45.00

Vista Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Settee chair

Model No. SV600-42

• Weight rating: 750 lbs.

* Add back shape code to model number:
• Square back (-SB)
• Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 45.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 42
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Back: 2.5
Com YD-Seat: 1.5
Ship Weight 52
Cubic Feet 25

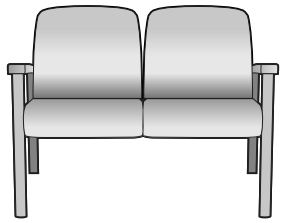
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV600-42	1596	1782	1971	2163	2359	2557

Options: • CAL 133 $196.00/seat • Moisture barrier $170.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $195.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: NA

Vista Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Two-seater, no center arm

Model No. SV620N-21 (21” wide)
Model No. SV620N-24 (24” wide)

• Weight rating: 400lbs.

* Add back shape code to model number:
• Square back (-SB)
• Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

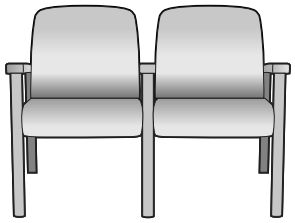
Width 45.5/51.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21/24
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs: 2.5
Com YD-Seats: 1.5
Ship Weight 50
Cubic Feet 28

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV620N-21	1469	1645	1824	2007	2193	2382
SV620N-24	1559	1744	1932	2125	2320	2519

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $195.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: NA



Description

Two-seater with full center arm

Model No. SV620F-21 (21” wide)
Model No. SV620F-24 (24” wide)

* Add back shape code to model number:
• Square back (-SB)
• Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 47/53
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21/24
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs: 2.5
Com YD-Seats: 1.5
Ship Weight 54
Cubic Feet 28

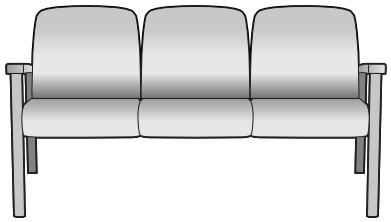
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV620F-21	1745	1924	2106	2291	2479	2669
SV620F-24	1829	2020	2215	2413	2614	2819

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $203.00 list/set of 3 • Rigid Polyester: $293.00 list/set of 3 • Solid Surface: NA

Vista Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Three seater, no center arm

Model No. SV630N-21 (21” wide)
Model No. SV630N-24 (24” wide)

* Add back shape code to model number:
- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

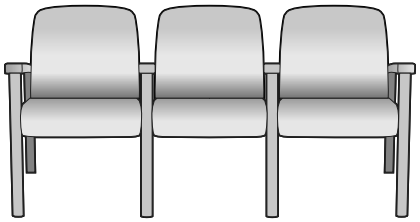
Width 67/76
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21/24
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs: 3.75
Com YD-Seats: 2.25
Ship Weight 70
Cubic Feet 42

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV630N-21	2117	2406	2701	3001	3305	3618
SV630N-24	2276	2562	2853	3149	3450	3757

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $195.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: NA



Description

Three seater with full center arm

Model No. SV630F-21 (21” wide)
Model No. SV630F-24 (24” wide)

* Add back shape code to model number:
- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 70/79
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21/24
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs: 3.75
Com YD-Seats: 2.25
Ship Weight 80
Cubic Feet 42

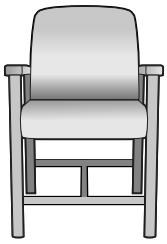
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV630F-21	2544	2838	3131	3442	3745	4067
SV630F-24	2701	2991	3286	3587	3890	4203

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $270.00 list/set of 4 • Rigid Polyester: $390.00 list/set of 4 • Solid Surface: NA

Vista Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Hip chair

Model No. SV650

• Weight rating: 400lbs.

* Add back shape code to model number:
• Square back (-SB)
• Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 23.5
Depth 26.5
Height 41
Seat Height 24.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 32

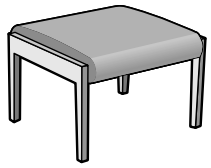
Com YD-Backs: 1.25
Com YD-Seats: 0.75
Ship Weight 46
Cubic Feet 18

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV650	1628	1722	1817	1914	2012	2112

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

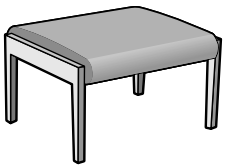
Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $195.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: NA

Vista Seating Collection

	Description	Dimensions
	Single seat bench **Model No. SVB-21**	Width 24 Depth 25 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 21 Arm Height N/A Com YD 1 Ship Weight 24 Cubic Feet 8

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SVB-21	830	880	930	980	1031	1084

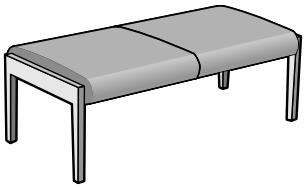
Options: • CAL 133 $45.00

	Description	Dimensions
	Bariatric single bench **Model No. SVB-31**	Width 34 Depth 25 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 31 Arm Height N/A Com YD 1.5 Ship Weight 34 Cubic Feet 10

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SVB-31	1129	1206	1284	1364	1446	1526

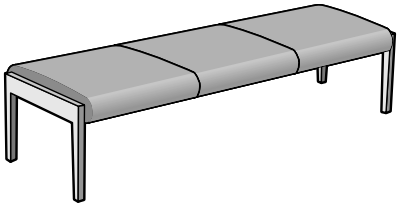
Options: • CAL 133 $70.00

Vista Seating Collection

	Description	Dimensions
	Two seater bench **Model No. SVB-42**	Width 45 Depth 25 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 42 Arm Height N/A Com YD 2 Ship Weight 42 Cubic Feet 14

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SVB-42	1223	1321	1423	1525	1629	1736

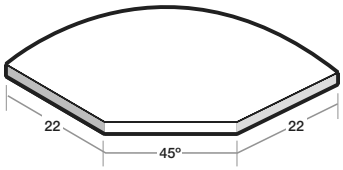
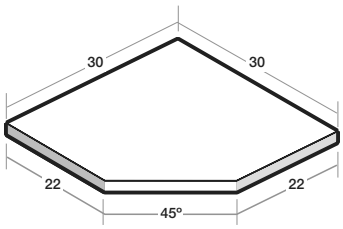
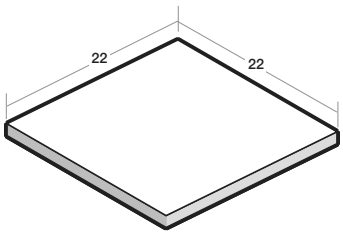
Options: • CAL 133 $90.00

	Description	Dimensions
	Three seater bench **Model No. SVB-63**	Width 66 Depth 25 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 63 Arm Height N/A Com YD 3 Ship Weight 60 Cubic Feet 20

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SVB-63	1652	1799	1950	2102	2258	2415

Options: • CAL 133 $135.00

Vista Seating Collection
Connecting Tables

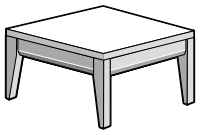
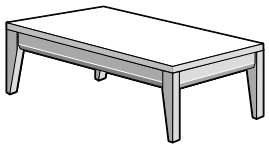
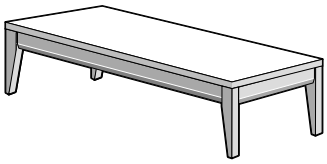
	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Radius corner table (includes two connecting brackets)		Width 28 Depth 28 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. VITC-90R-P**	590	Ship Weight 25 Cubic Feet 2
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. VITC-90R-M**	820	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. VITC-90R-S**	886	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. VITC-90R-S**	1241	
	Square corner table (includes two connecting brackets and one support leg)		Width 28 Depth 28 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. VITC-90S-P**	590	Ship Weight 30 Cubic Feet 2
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. VITC-90S-M**	820	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. VITC-90S-S**	886	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. VITC-90S-S**	1241	
	Square spacer table (includes two connecting brackets)		Width 22 Depth 22 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. VITC-SP-P**	434	Ship Weight 16 Cubic Feet 1
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. VITC-SP-M**	644	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. VITC-SP-S**	844	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. VITC-SP-S**	1182	

Available in 7 standard laminate finishes to match Vista finishes. Please add suffix code to unit Model No.

• Candlelight (CL) • Cherry Blossom (CB) • Chocolate (CH)
• Hardrock Maple (HM) • Mahogany (MA) • Rustic Cherry (RC) • Summer Flame (SF)

Vista/Onward Seating Collection

Free-Standing Tables

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	22 x 22 square table Height: 17		Width 22 Depth 22 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. VF-222217-P**	643	Ship Weight 27 Cubic Feet 2
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. VF-222217-M**	821	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. VF-222217-S**	1022	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. VF-222217-S**	1431	
	22 x 36 rectangular table Height: 17		Width 36 Depth 22 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. VF-223617-P**	795	Ship Weight 38 Cubic Feet 3
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. VF-223617-M**	1029	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. VF-223617-S**	1314	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. VF-223617-S**	1839	
	22 x 48 rectangular table Height: 17		Width 48 Depth 22 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. VF-224817-P**	952	Ship Weight 48 Cubic Feet 4
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. VF-224817-M**	1249	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. VF-224817-S**	1589	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. VF-224817-S**	2226	

Onward Seating Collection
Ordering Guide

When ordering Onward seating products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.

Specification code sample:

ONG21-OA - SF - SB

Model No. | Frame finish code | Back style code

*Add -PA for optional polyurethane arm cap

Specification Codes:

Wood finish codes:

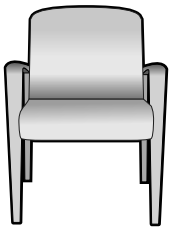
- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Back style codes:

- Square (SB)
- Round (RB)

Onward Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



21" seat width

Description

Guest chair - 21" seat width

Open Arms, Model No. ONG21-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. ONG21-CA

* Add back shape code to model number:

- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

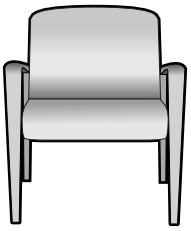
Width 24.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Back: 1.25
Com YD-Seat: 0.75
Com YD-Arms: 1
Ship Weight 30
Cubic Feet 13

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONG21-OA	973	1058	1149	1240	1335	1428
ONG21-CA	1134	1268	1404	1546	1688	1833

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA



24" seat width

Description

Guest chair - 24" seat width

Open Arms, Model No. ONG24-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. ONG24-CA

* Add back shape code to model number:

- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 27.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 24
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Back: 1.25
Com YD-Seat: 0.75
Com YD-Arms: 1
Ship Weight 34
Cubic Feet 15

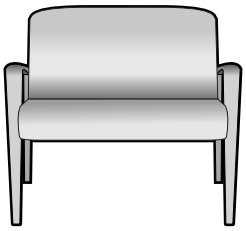
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONG24-OA	1038	1126	1216	1306	1399	1493
ONG24-CA	1199	1332	1467	1605	1746	1890

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

Onward Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



31" seat width

Description

Bariatric chair - 31" seat width

Open Arms, Model No. ONB31-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. ONB31-CA

* Add back shape code to model number:

- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

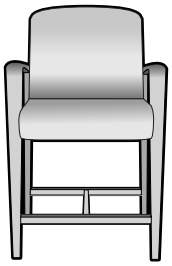
Width 34.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 31
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Back: 1.75
Com YD-Seat: 1.25
Com YD-Arms: 1
lShip Weight 40
Cubic Feet 19

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONB31-OA	1292	1424	1559	1699	1840	1985
ONB31-CA	1456	1635	1816	2002	2194	2389

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA



21" seat width

Description

Hip chair - 21" seat width

Open Arms, Model No. ONH21-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. ONH21-CA

* Add back shape code to model number:

- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 24.5
Depth 25
Height 39.25
Seat Height 23.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 31.5

Com YD-Back: 1.25
Com YD-Seat: 0.75
Com YD-Arms: 1
Ship Weight 42
Cubic Feet 15

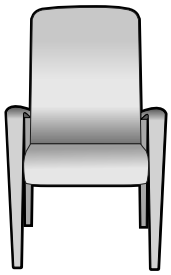
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONH21-OA	1628	1722	1817	1914	2012	2112
ONH21-CA	1788	1928	2069	2212	2360	2508

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

Onward Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



21" seat width

Description

Patient chair - 21" seat width

Open Arms, Model No. ONP21-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. ONP21-CA

* Add back shape code to model number:

- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

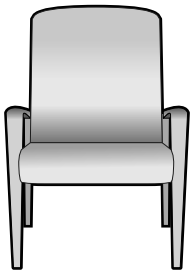
Width 24.5
Depth 25
Height 44.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Back: 1.75
Com YD-Seat: 0.75
Com YD-Arms: 1
Ship Weight 42
Cubic Feet 17

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONP21-OA	1183	1328	1477	1626	1781	1936
ONP21-CA	1346	1538	1734	1932	2134	2341

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA



24" seat width

Description

Patient chair - 24" seat width

Open Arms, Model No. ONP24-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. ONP24-CA

* Add back shape code to model number:

- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 27.5
Depth 25
Height 44.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 24
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Back: 1.75
Com YD-Seat: 0.75
Com YD-Arms: 1
Ship Weight 48
Cubic Feet 19

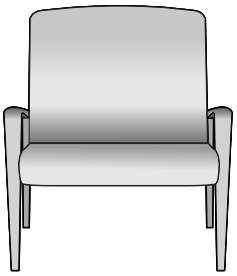
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONP24-OA	1246	1389	1536	1684	1836	1989
ONP24-CA	1407	1595	1788	1983	2183	2386

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

Onward Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



31" seat width

Description

Bariatric patient chair - 31" seat width

Open arms, Model No. ONP-31-OA
Closed arms, Model No. ONP-31-CA

* Add back shape code to model number:

- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

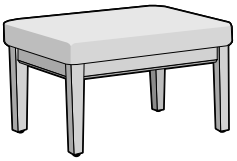
Width 33.5
Depth 26.5
Height 45.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 31

Arm Height 26
Com YD-Back: 2.5
Com YD-Seat: 1.25
Ship Weight 58
Cubic Feet 24

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONP-31-OA	1394	1539	1687	1836	1990	2144
ONP-31-CA	1450	1661	1875	2094	2316	2542

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00 • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA



Description

Foot rest

Model No. ONFR
(for use with both 21" and 24" chair models)

Dimensions

Width 19
Depth 15
Height 13

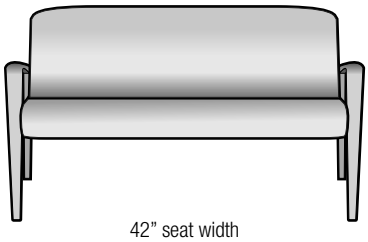
Com YD: 0.75
Ship Weight 15
Cubic Feet 3

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONFR	516	542	568	597	626	653

Options: • CAL 133 $45.00

Onward Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



42” seat width

Description

Settee chair - 42” seat width

Open arms, Model No. ONS-42-OA
Closed arms, Model No. ONS-42-CA

* Add back shape code to model number:

- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 45.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 42

Arm Height 26
Com YD-Back: 2.5
Com YD-Seat: 1.5
Com YD-Arms: 1
Ship Weight 52
Cubic Feet 25

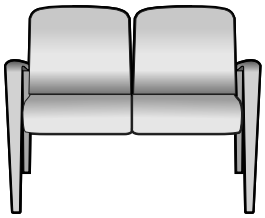
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONS-42-OA	1596	1782	1971	2163	2359	2557
ONS-42-CA	1760	1981	2206	2435	2668	2905

Options: • CAL 133 $196.00 • Moisture barrier $170.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

Onward Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



21" seat width

Description

Two-seat span (no center arm) - 21" seat width

Open Arms, Model No. ON221N-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. ON221N-CA

* Add back shape code to model number:

- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

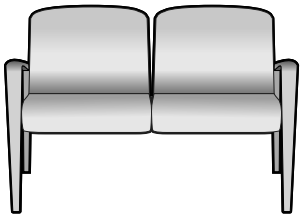
Width 45.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 2.5
Com YD-Seats: 1.5
Com YD-Arms: 1
Ship Weight 50
Cubic Feet 26

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ON221N-OA	1469	1645	1824	2007	2193	2382
ON221N-CA	1632	1855	2081	2312	2547	2786

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA



24" seat width

Description

Two-seat span (no center arm) - 24" seat width

Open Arms, Model No. ON224N-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. ON224N-CA

* Add back shape code to model number:

- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 51.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 24
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 2.5
Com YD-Seats: 1.5
Com YD-Arms: 1
Ship Weight 58
Cubic Feet 28

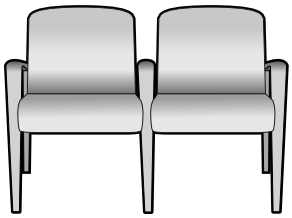
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ON224N-OA	1559	1732	1907	2090	2273	2459
ON224N-CA	1719	1938	2161	2389	2828	2644

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

Onward Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



21” seat width

Description

Two-seater with full center leg - 21” seat width

Open Arms, Model No. ON221F-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. ON221F-CA

* Add back shape code to model number:

- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

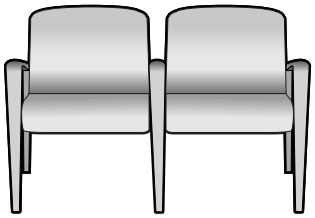
Width 47.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 2.5
Com YD-Seats: 1.5
Com YD-Arms: 1.5
Ship Weight 56
Cubic Feet 26

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ON221F-OA	1745	1924	2106	2291	2479	2669
ON221F-CA	1989	2192	2420	2658	2894	3131

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $203.00 list/set of 3 • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA



24” seat width

Description

Two-seater with full center leg - 24” seat width

Open Arms, Model No. ON224F-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. ON224F-CA

* Add back shape code to model number:

- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 53.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 24
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 2.5
Com YD-Seats: 1.5
Com YD-Arms: 1.5
Ship Weight 66
Cubic Feet 29

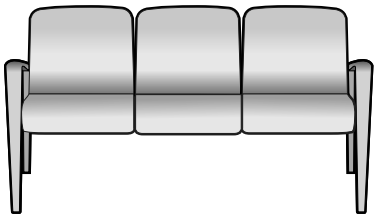
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ON224F-OA	1829	2005	2185	2368	2554	2740
ON224F-CA	2069	2268	2493	2727	2960	3194

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $203.00 list/set of 3 • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

Onward Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



21" seat width

Description

Three-seat span (no center arms) - 21" seat width

Open Arms, Model No. ON321N-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. ON321N-CA

* Add back shape code to model number:

- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

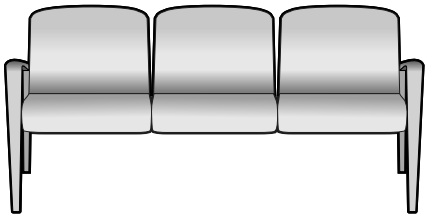
Width 67
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 3.75
Com YD-Seats: 2.25
Com YD-Arms: 1
Ship Weight 70
Cubic Feet 40

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ON321N-OA	2117	2406	2701	3001	3305	3618
ON321N-CA	2280	2616	2958	3306	3660	4022

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA



24" seat width

Description

Three-seat span (no center arms) - 24" seat width

Open Arms, Model No. ON324N-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. ON324N-CA

* Add back shape code to model number:

- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 76
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 24
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 3.75
Com YD-Seats: 2.25
Com YD-Arms: 1
Ship Weight 80
Cubic Feet 42

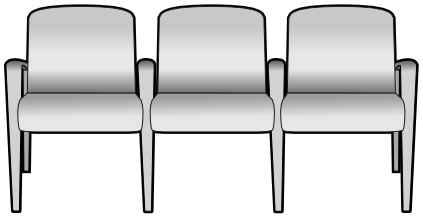
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ON324N-OA	2276	2562	2853	3149	3450	3757
ON324N-CA	2436	2768	3104	3447	3797	4153

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

Onward Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



21" seat width

Description

Three-seater with full center leg - 21" seat width

Open Arms, Model No. ON321F-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. ON321F-CA

* Add back shape code to model number:

- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

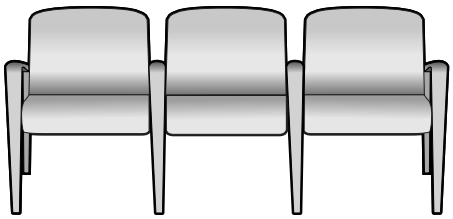
Width 70
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 3.75
Com YD-Seats: 2.25
Com YD-Arms: 2
Ship Weight 78
Cubic Feet 42

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ON321F-OA	2544	2838	3131	3442	3745	4067
ON321F-CA	2868	3256	3646	4054	4451	4873

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $270.00 list/set of 4 • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA



24" seat width

Description

Three-seater with full center leg - 24" seat width

Open Arms, Model No. ON324F-OA
Closed Arms, Model No. ON324F-CA

* Add back shape code to model number:

- Square back (-SB)
- Round back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 78
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 24
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 3.75
Com YD-Seats: 2.25
Com YD-Arms: 2
Ship Weight 88
Cubic Feet 44

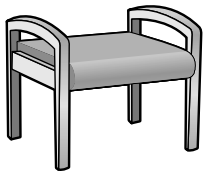
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ON324F-OA	2701	2991	3286	3587	3890	4203
ON324F-CA	3015	3401	3790	4186	4582	4995

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $270.00 list/set of 4 • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

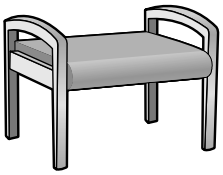
Onward Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
	Single bench **Model No. ONB-21**	Width 24.5 Depth 25 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 21 Arm Height 24 Com YD: 1 Ship Weight 28 Cubic Feet 10

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONB-21	900	950	1000	1052	1103	1157

Options: • CAL 133 $45.00

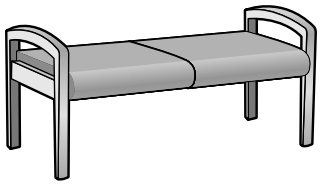
	Description	Dimensions
	Bariatric single bench **Model No. ONB-31**	Width 34.5 Depth 25 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 31 Arm Height 24 Com YD: 1.5 Ship Weight 38 Cubic Feet 12

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONB-31	1199	1276	1356	1436	1518	1599

Options: • CAL 133 $70.00

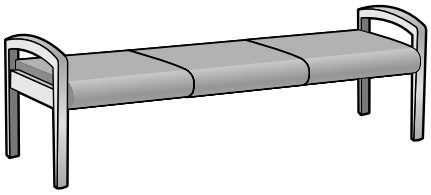
Onward Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
	Two seater bench **Model No. ONB-42**	Width 45.5 Depth 25 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 42 Arm Height 24 Com YD: 2 Ship Weight 46 Cubic Feet 16

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONB-42	1292	1393	1493	1597	1701	1808

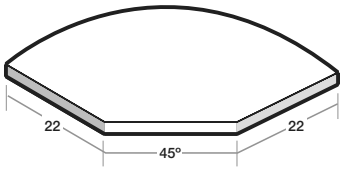
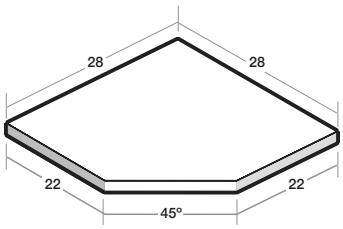
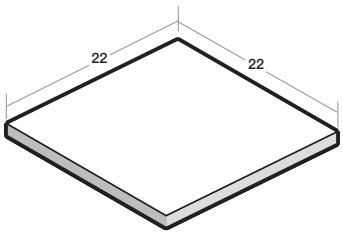
Options: • CAL 133 $90.00

	Description	Dimensions
	Three seater bench **Model No. ONB-63**	Width 67 Depth 25 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 63 Arm Height 24 Com YD: 3 Ship Weight 65 Cubic Feet 22

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONB-63	1722	1870	2021	2175	2330	2489

Options: • CAL 133 $135.00

Onward Seating Collection
Connecting Tables

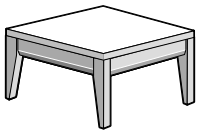
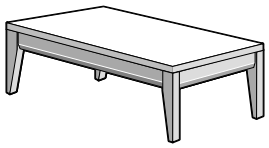
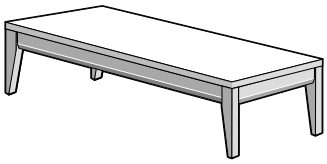
	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Radius corner table (includes two connecting brackets)		Width 28 Depth 28
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. ONCT-90R-P**	590	Ship Weight 25 Cubic Feet 2
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. ONCT-90R-M**	820	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. ONCT-90R-S**	886	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. ONCT-90R-S**	1241	
	Square corner table (includes two connecting brackets and one support leg)		Width 28 Depth 28
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. ONCT-90S-P**	590	Ship Weight 30 Cubic Feet 2
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. ONCT-90S-M**	820	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. ONCT-90S-S**	886	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. ONCT-90S-S**	1241	
	Square spacer table (includes two connecting brackets)		Width 22 Depth 22
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. ONCT-SP-P**	434	Ship Weight 16 Cubic Feet 1
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. ONCT-SP-M**	644	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. ONCT-SP-S**	844	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. ONCT-SP-S**	1182	

Available in 7 standard laminate finishes to match Onward finishes. Please add suffix code to unit Model No.

• Candlelight (CL) • Cherry Blossom (CB) • Chocolate (CH)
• Hardrock Maple (HM) • Mahogany (MA) • Rustic Cherry (RC) • Summer Flame (SF)

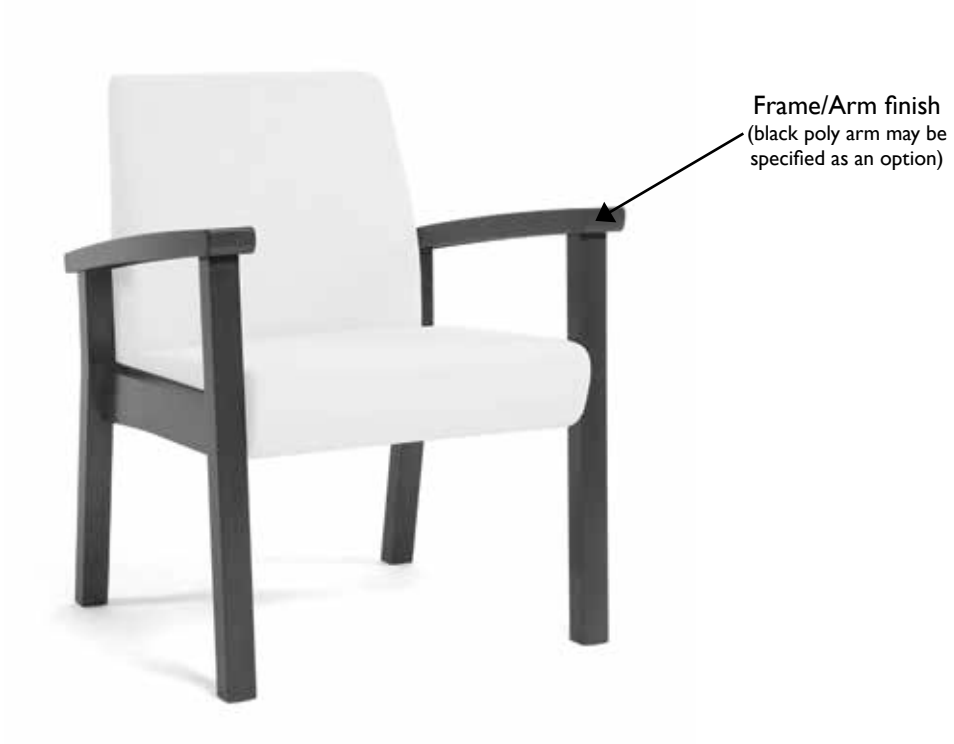
Vista/Onward Seating Collection

Free-Standing Tables

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	22 x 22 square table Height: 17		Width 22 Depth 22 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. VF-222217-P**	643	Ship Weight 27 Cubic Feet 2
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. VF-222217-M**	821	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. VF-222217-S**	1022	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. VF-222217-S**	1431	
	22 x 36 rectangular table Height: 17		Width 36 Depth 22 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. VF-223617-P**	795	Ship Weight 38 Cubic Feet 3
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. VF-223617-M**	1029	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. VF-223617-S**	1314	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. VF-223617-S**	1839	
	22 x 48 rectangular table Height: 17		Width 48 Depth 22 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. VF-224817-P**	952	Ship Weight 48 Cubic Feet 4
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. VF-224817-M**	1249	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. VF-224817-S**	1589	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. VF-224817-S**	2226	

Boardwalk Seating Collection
Ordering Guide

When ordering Boardwalk seating products, please specify the following information:



For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.
Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.
Upholstery must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

SB850I - SF

Model No. Frame finish code

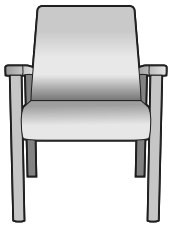
Specification Codes:

Wood finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Boardwalk Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Single seat with arms

Model No. SB8501

Dimensions

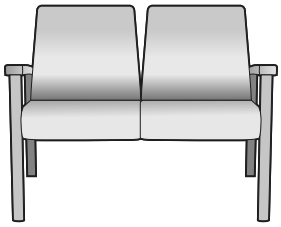
Width 25.5
Depth 27
Height 34.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs 1.25
Com YD-Seats 0.75
Ship Weight 45
Cubic Feet 16

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SB8501	1175	1265	1357	1450	1545	1641

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture Barrier $85.00 list/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $195.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: NA



Description

Two seater with outside arms

Model No. SB8502

Dimensions

Width 46.75
Depth 27
Height 34.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs 2.5
Com YD-Seats 1.5
Ship Weight 90
Cubic Feet 28

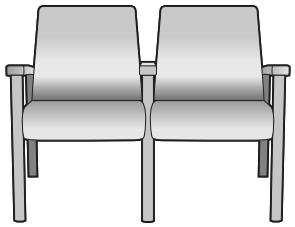
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SB8502	1764	1939	2118	2301	2486	2674

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture Barrier $85.00 list/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $195.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: NA

Boardwalk Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Two seater with center full arm

Model No. SB8504

Dimensions

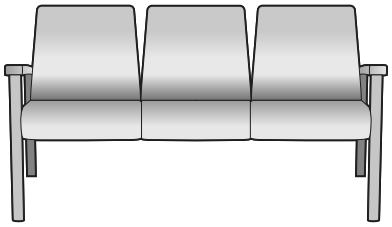
Width 48.25
Depth 27
Height 34.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs 2.5
Com YD-Seats 1.5
Ship Weight 102
Cubic Feet 29

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SB8504	2037	2216	2397	2582	2770	2961

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture Barrier $85.00 list/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $203.00 list/set of 3 • Rigid Polyester: $293.00 list/set of 3 • Solid Surface: NA



Description

Three seater with outside arms

Model No. SB8505

Dimensions

Width 68
Depth 27
Height 34.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs 3.75
Com YD-Seats 2.25
Ship Weight 124
Cubic Feet 40

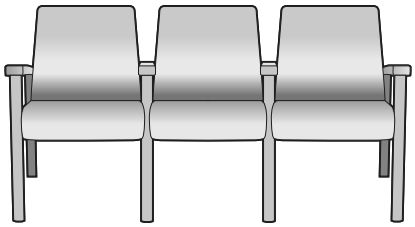
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SB8505	2214	2474	2738	3006	3280	3557

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture Barrier $85.00 list/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $195.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: NA

Boardwalk Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Three seater with center full arms

Model No. SB8507

Dimensions

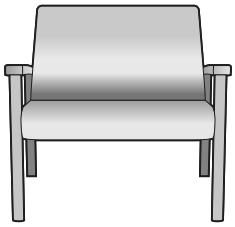
Width 71
Depth 27
Height 34.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs 3.75
Com YD-Seats 2.25
Ship Weight 147
Cubic Feet 42

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SB8507	2954	3220	3491	3766	4047	4331

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture Barrier $85.00 list/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $270.00 list/set of 4 • Rigid Polyester: $390.00 list/set of 4 • Solid Surface: NA



Description

Bariatric single chair

Weight rating: 750lbs.

Model No. SB8508

Dimensions

Width 35.5
Depth 27
Height 34.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 31
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs 1.75
Com YD-Seats 1.25
Ship Weight 72
Cubic Feet 21

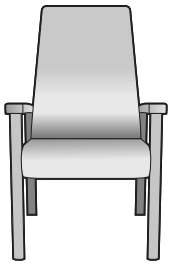
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SB8508	1486	1618	1752	1889	2029	2170

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture Barrier $85.00 list/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $195.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: NA

Boardwalk Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Highback single chair

Model No. SB8509

Dimensions

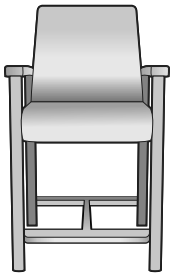
Width 25.5
Depth 27
Height 44.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs1.75
Com YD-Seats 0.75
Ship Weight 48
Cubic Feet 20

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SB8509	1331	1442	1556	1671	1786	1906

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture Barrier $85.00 list/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $195.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: NA



Description

Hip chair

Model No. SB8510

Dimensions

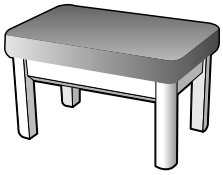
Width 25.5
Depth 27
Height 40.5
Seat Height 24.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Backs 1.25
Com YD-Seats 0.75
Ship Weight 62
Cubic Feet 18

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SB8510	1628	1722	1817	1914	2012	2112

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture Barrier $85.00 list/seat

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $195.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: NA



Description

Footstool

Model No. SF2500

Dimensions

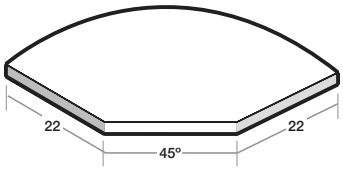
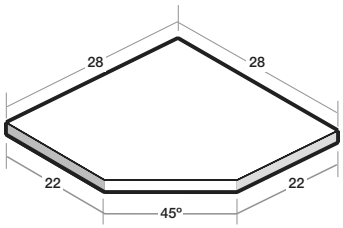
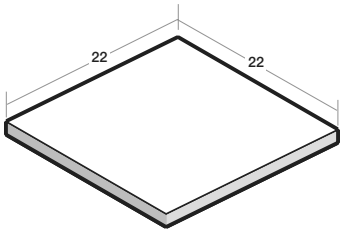
Width 19
Depth 15
Height 13

Com YD 0.5
Ship Weight 16
Cubic Feet 5

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SF2500	491	511	539	582	617	671

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture Barrier $85.00 list/seat This unit meets minimum performance test requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.4.

Boardwalk Seating Collection
Connecting Tables

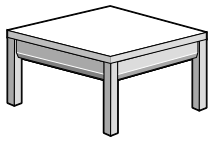
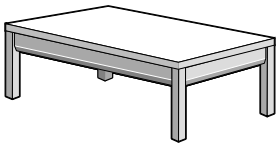
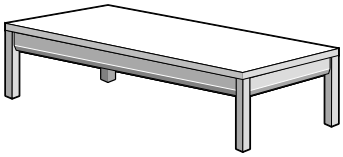
	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Radius corner table (includes two connecting brackets)		Width 28 Depth 28 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. CT-28R-W-P**	590	Ship Weight 25 Cubic Feet 2
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. CT-28R-W-M**	820	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. CT-28R-W-S**	886	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. CT-28R-W-S**	1241	
	Square corner table (includes two connecting brackets and one support leg)		Width 28 Depth 28 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. CT-28C-W-P**	590	Ship Weight 30 Cubic Feet 2
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. CT-28C-W-M**	820	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. CT-28C-W-S**	886	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. CT-28C-W-S**	1241	
	Square spacer table (includes two connecting brackets)		Width 22 Depth 22 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. CT-22S-W-P**	434	Ship Weight 16 Cubic Feet 1
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. CT-22S-W-M**	644	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. CT-22S-W-S**	844	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. CT-22S-W-S**	1182	

Available in 7 standard laminate finishes to match Boardwalk finishes. Please add suffix code to unit Model No.

• Candlelight (CL) • Cherry Blossom (CB) • Chocolate (CH)
• Hardrock Maple (HM) • Mahogany (MA) • Rustic Cherry (RC) • Summer Flame (SF)

Boardwalk Seating Collection

Free-Standing Tables

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	22 x 22 square table Height: 17		Width 22 Depth 22 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. SBF-222217-P**	643	Ship Weight 27 Cubic Feet 2
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. SBF-222217-M**	821	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. SBF-222217-S**	1022	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. SBF-222217-S**	1431	
	22 x 36 rectangular table Height: 17		Width 36 Depth 22 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. SBF-223617-P**	795	Ship Weight 38 Cubic Feet 3
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. SBF-223617-M**	1029	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. SBF-223617-S**	1314	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. SBF-223617-S**	1839	
	22 x 48 rectangular table Height: 17		Width 48 Depth 22 Height 17
	HPL with PVC edge **Model No. SBF-224817-P**	952	Ship Weight 48 Cubic Feet 4
	HPL with Maple edge **Model No. SBF-224817-M**	1249	
	Solid Surface Level 1 **Model No. SBF-224817-S**	1589	
	Solid Surface Level 2 **Model No. SBF-224817-S**	2226	

When ordering Boardwalk free standing tables, please specify the following information:

- Wood finish color

All table tops are supplied with matching edging, unless otherwise specified.

Verity Lounge Seating
Ordering Guide

When ordering Verity seating products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.

Specification code sample:

VL-100 - CH

Model No. — Arm finish code

Specification Codes:

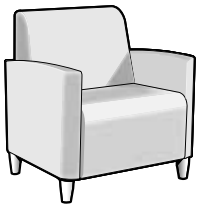
Arm codes:

Wood
- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Polyurethane
- Black (PB)
- Grey (PG)
- Taupe (PT)

Verity Lounge Seating

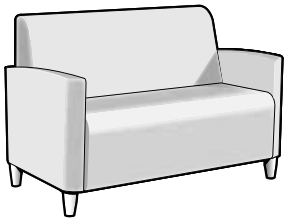
• Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
	Verity lounge chair **Model No. VL-100**	Width 31 Depth 30 Heigh 34 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 23.5 Arm Height 25 Com YD: 5 Ship Weight 58 Cubic Feet 21

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
VL-100	1494	1723	1956	2193	2435	2680

Options: • CAL 133 $195.00 list • Moisture barrier $160.00

Arm Caps: • Wood: $149.00 list/pair • Polyurethane: $149.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $235.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $350.00 list/pair

	Verity two seat sofa **Model No. VL-200**	Width 53 Depth 30 Heigh 34 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 46.5 Arm Height 25 Com YD: 6.5 Ship Weight 87 Cubic Feet 34

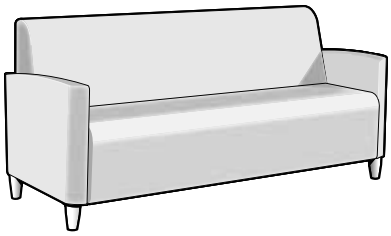
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
VL-200	2062	2362	2667	2977	3292	3613

Options: • CAL 133 $240.00 list • Moisture barrier $210.00

Arm Caps: • Wood: $149.00 list/pair • Polyurethane: $149.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $235.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $350.00 list/pair

Verity Lounge Seating

• Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Verity three seat sofa

Model No. VL-300

Width 76.5
Depth 30
Heigh 34
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 69.5
Arm Height 25

Com YD: 8
Ship Weight 110
Cubic Feet 49

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
VL-300	2971	3344	3724	4111	4504	4904

Options: • CAL 133 $295.00 list • Moisture barrier $265.00

Arm Caps: • Wood: $149.00 list/pair • Polyurethane: $149.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $235.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $350.00 list/pair

Riviera Lounge Seating
Ordering Guide

When ordering Riviera seating products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.

Specification code sample:

SRL-100 - RC

Model No. — Wood finish code

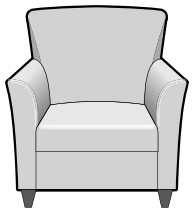
Specification Codes:

Wood finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

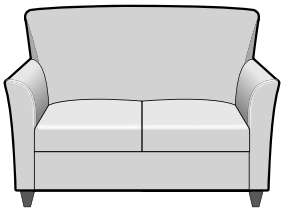
Riviera Lounge Seating

• Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
	Riviera lounge chair **Model No. SRL-100**	Width 33 Depth 32 Height 37.5 Seat Height 18.5 Seat Width 21 Arm Height 28 Com YD: 5.5 Ship Weight 50 Cubic Feet 25

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SRL-100	1666	1971	2283	2600	2922	3251

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00 list • Moisture barrier $85.00 • Powdercoated steel legs $295.00 list

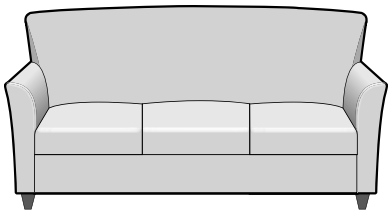
	Riviera two seat sofa **Model No. SRL-200**	Width 54 Depth 32 Height 37.5 Seat Height 18.5 Seat Width 42 Arm Height 28 Com YD: 8.5 Ship Weight 78 Cubic Feet 40

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SRL-200	2398	2869	3348	3836	4332	4837

Options: • CAL 133 $195.00 list • Moisture barrier $180.00 • Powdercoated steel legs $295.00 list

Riviera Lounge Seating

• Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Riviera three seat sofa

Model No. SRL-300

Width 75
Depth 32
Height 37.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 63
Arm Height 28

Com YD: 10
Ship Weight 95
Cubic Feet 58

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SRL-300	3212	3769	4336	4913	5500	6098

Options: • CAL 133 $295.00 list • Moisture barrier $255.00 • Powdercoated steel legs $295.00 list

Onward Lounge Seating
Ordering Guide

When ordering Onward Lounge seating products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.

Specification code sample:

ONL121F - SF

Model No. — Wood finish code

*Add -PA for optional polyurethane arm cap

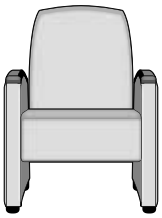
Specification Codes:

Wood finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Onward Lounge Seating

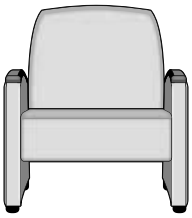
Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
 *Shown with optional wood arm caps	Single seat - 21" seat width **Part No. ONL121F** Add back shape code to model number: • Square Back (-SQ) • Round Back (-RB)	Width 24.5 Height 34.25 Seat Height 18.5 Seat Width 21 Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26.5 Com YD-Back: 1.25 Com YD-Seat: 0.75 Com YD-Arms: 3 Weight 68 Cubic Feet 13

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONL121F	1673	1885	2101	2321	2544	2771

Options: • CAL 133 $195.00 list • Moisture barrier $160.00 list • Clean-out gap between chair arm and seat cushion $95.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: $149.00 list/pair • Polyurethane: $149.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $195.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $350.00 list/pair

	Description	Dimensions
 *Shown with optional wood arm caps	Single seat - 31" seat width **Part No. ONL131F** Add back shape code to model number: • Square Back (-SQ) • Round Back (-RB)	Width 34.5 Height 34.25 Seat Height 18.5 Seat Width 31 Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26.5 Com YD-Back: 1.75 Com YD-Seat: 1.25 Com YD-Arms: 3 Weight 82 Cubic Feet 19

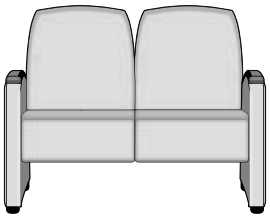
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONL131F	2034	2301	2573	2850	3131	3418

Options: • CAL 133 $195.00 list • Moisture barrier $160.00 list • Clean-out gap between chair arm and seat cushion $95.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: $149.00 list/pair • Polyurethane: $149.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $195.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $350.00 list/pair

Onward Lounge Seating

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



*Shown with optional wood arm caps

Description

Two-seat span (no center arm)

Part No. ONL221N

Add back shape code to model number:

- Square Back (-SQ)
- Round Back (-RB)

Dimensions

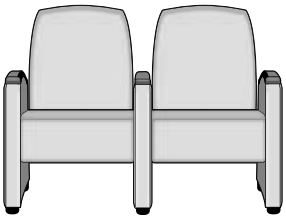
Width 45.5
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 2.5
Com YD-Seats: 1.5
Com YD-Arms: 3
Weight 106
Cubic Feet 26

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONL221N	2382	2683	2990	3302	3620	3943

Options: • CAL 133 $240.00 list • Moisture barrier $210.00 list • Clean-out gap between chair arm and seat cushion $95.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: $149.00 list/pair • Polyurethane: $149.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $195.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $350.00 list/pair



*Shown with optional wood arm caps

Description

Two-seat span with intervening arm

Part No. ONL221F

Add back shape code to model number:

- Square Back (-SQ)
- Round Back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 47.5
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 2.5
Com YD-Seats: 1.5
Com YD-Arms: 4.5
Weight 120
Cubic Feet 26

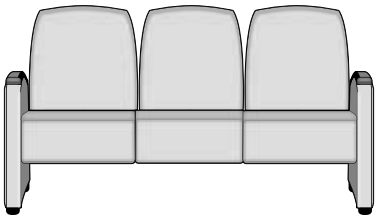
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONL221F	2866	3238	3617	4003	4395	4794

Options: • CAL 133 $240.00 list • Moisture barrier $210.00 list • Clean-out gap between chair arm and seat cushion $95.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: $224.00 list/set of 3 • Polyurethane: $224.00 list/set of 3 • Rigid Polyester: $293.00 list/set of 3 • Solid Surface: $525.00 list/set of 3

Onward Lounge Seating

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



*Shown with optional wood arm caps

Description

Three-seat span (no center arm)

Part No. ONL321N

Add back shape code to model number:

- Square Back (-SQ)
- Round Back (-RB)

Dimensions

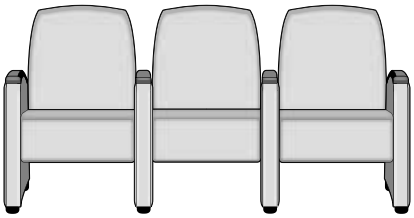
Width 67
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 3.75
Com YD-Seats: 2.25
Com YD-Arms: 3
Weight 140
Cubic Feet 40

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONL321N	3354	3751	4156	4568	4986	5412

Options: • CAL 133 $295.00 list • Moisture barrier $265.00 list • Clean-out gap between chair arm and seat cushion $95.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: $149.00 list/pair • Polyurethane: $149.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $195.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $350.00 list/pair



*Shown with optional wood arm caps

Description

Three-seat span with intervening arm

Part No. ONL321F

Add back shape code to model number:

- Square Back (-SQ)
- Round Back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 70
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 3.75
Com YD-Seats: 2.25
Com YD-Arms: 6
Weight 165
Cubic Feet 42

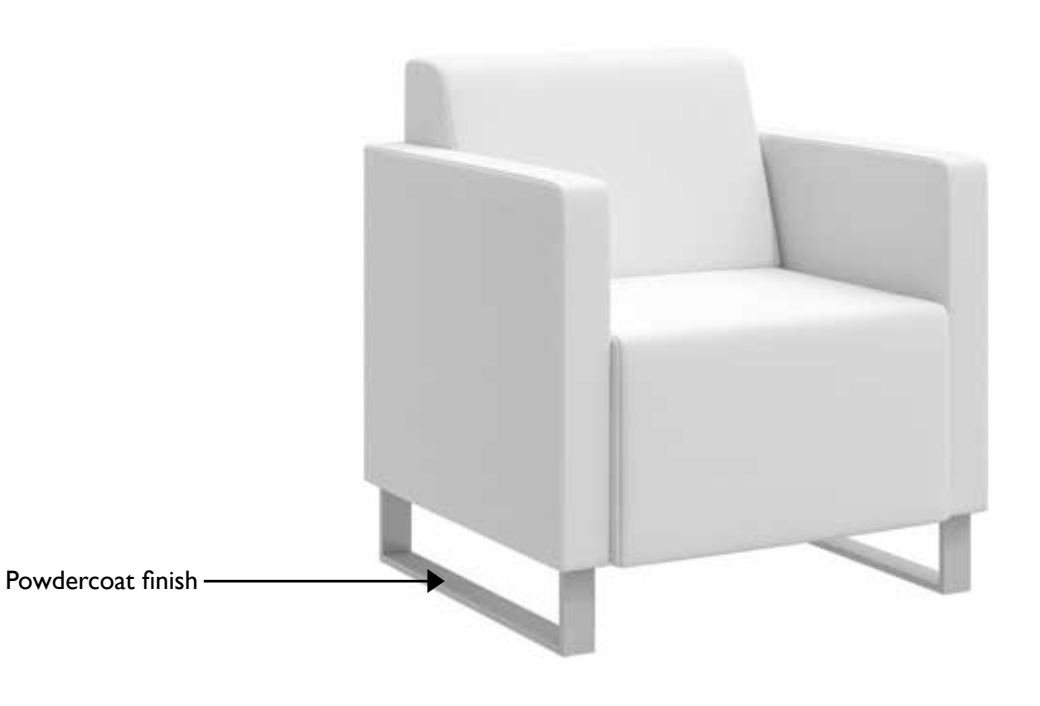
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONL321F	4168	4680	5202	5733	6273	6822

Options: • CAL 133 $295.00 list • Moisture barrier $265.00 list • Clean-out gap between chair arm and seat cushion $95.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: $298.00 list/set of 4 • Polyurethane: $298.00 list/set of 4 • Rigid Polyester: $390.00 list/set of 4 • Solid Surface: $700.00 list/set of 4

Cassia Lounge Seating
Ordering Guide

When ordering Cassia Lounge seating products, please specify the following information:



Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

CL100 - SS

Model No. — Powdercoat finish code

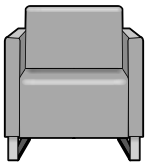
Specification Codes:

Standard powdercoat finish codes:

- Smooth Black (SB)
- Textured Black (TB)
- Textured Nickel (TN)
- Smooth Silver (SS)
- Gunmetal (GM)
- Metallic Beige (MB)

Cassia Lounge Seating

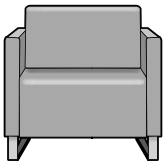
Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
 23” seat width	Single seat - 23” seat width **Model No. CL100**	Width 29.5 Depth 28 Height 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 23 Arm Height 26.5 Com YD-Back: 1.5 Com YD-Seat: 1.5 Com YD-Arms: 3.5 Cubic Feet 18

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
CL100	1760	2019	2283	2552	2825	3103

Options: • CAL 133 $198.00 • Moisture barrier $176.00

Arm Caps: • Wood: $149.00 list/pair • Polyurethane: $149.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $195.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $350.00 list/pair

	Description	Dimensions
 33” seat width	Single seat - 33” seat width **Model No. CL120**	Width 39.5 Depth 28 Height 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 33 Arm Height 26.5 Com YD-Back: 1.75 Com YD-Seat: 1.75 Com YD-Arms: 3.5 Cubic Feet 23

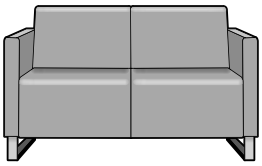
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
CL120	2079	2393	2712	3038	3369	3705

Options: • CAL 133 $226.00 • Moisture barrier $204.00

Arm Caps: • Wood: $149.00 list/pair • Polyurethane: $149.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $195.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $350.00 list/pair

Cassia Lounge Seating

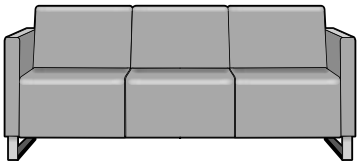
Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
 46” seat width	Two-seater **Model No. CL200**	Width 52.5 Depth 28 Height 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 46 Arm Height 26.5 Com YD-Back: 3 Com YD-Seat: 3 Com YD-Arms: 3.5 Cubic Feet 30

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
CL200	2332	2700	3074	3456	3844	4238

Options: • CAL 133 $285.00 • Moisture barrier $255.00

Arm Caps: • Wood: $149.00 list/pair • Polyurethane: $149.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $195.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $350.00 list/pair

	Description	Dimensions
 69” seat width	Three-seater **Model No. CL300**	Width 75.5 Depth 28 Height 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 69 Arm Height 26.5 Com YD-Back: 4.5 Com YD-Seat: 4.5 Com YD-Arms: 3.5 Cubic Feet 43

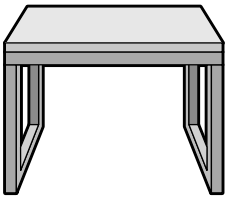
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
CL300	3058	3536	4023	4518	5022	5535

Options: • CAL 133 $352.00 • Moisture barrier $315.00

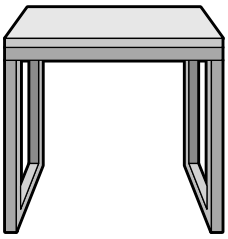
Arm Caps: • Wood: $149.00 list/pair • Polyurethane: $149.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $195.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $350.00 list/pair

Cassia Lounge Seating

Free-Standing Tables



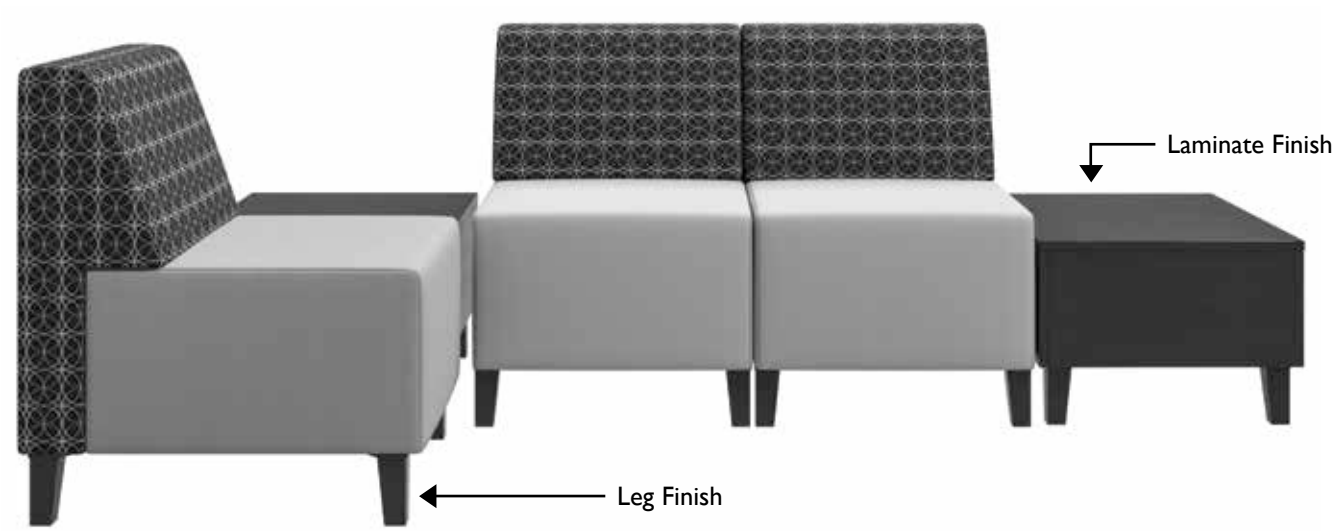
16” High Tables							
Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Laminate Top	Thermofoil Top	Solid Surface Level 1	Solid Surface Level 2
CFT - 1824 - 16	18	24	16	549	603	1142	1446
CFT - 2424 - 16	24	24	16	576	633	1315	1662
CFT - 2430 - 16	24	30	16	602	664	1515	1959
CFT - 2436 - 16	24	36	16	628	691	1674	2207
CFT - 2442 - 16	24	42	16	761	838	1834	2450



21” High Tables							
Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Laminate Top	Thermofoil Top	Solid Surface Level 1	Solid Surface Level 2
CFT - 1824 - 21	18	24	21	595	649	1142	1446
CFT - 2424 - 21	24	24	21	622	680	1315	1662
CFT - 2430 - 21	24	30	21	648	708	1515	1959
CFT - 2436 - 21	24	36	21	674	736	1674	2207
CFT - 2442 - 21	24	42	21	807	884	1834	2450

Attessa Modular Seating
Ordering Guide

When ordering Attessa modular seating, please specify the following information:



Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.
Additional options must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

AM100-AL - CH

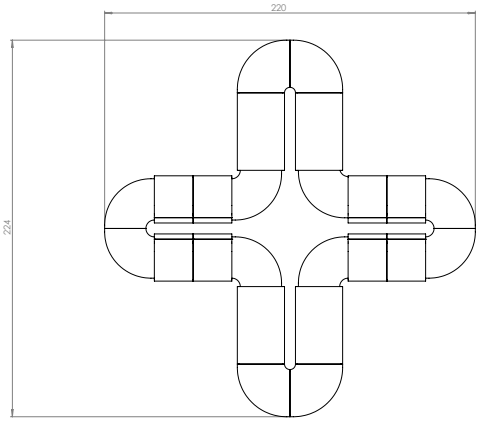
Model No. Finish code

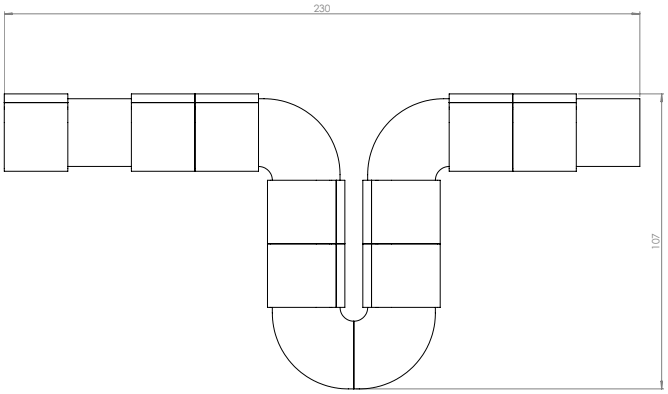
Specification Codes:

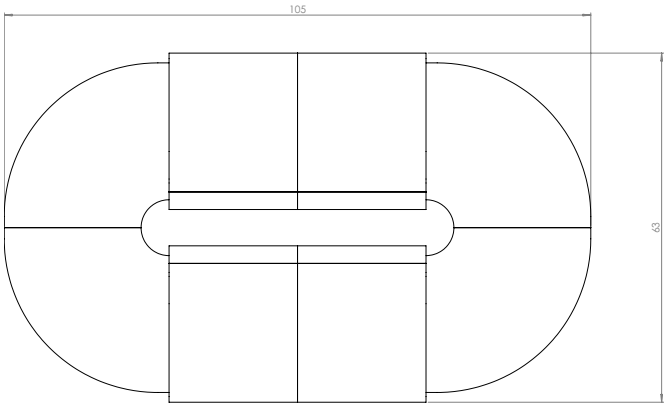
Wood/Laminate finish selection:
- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

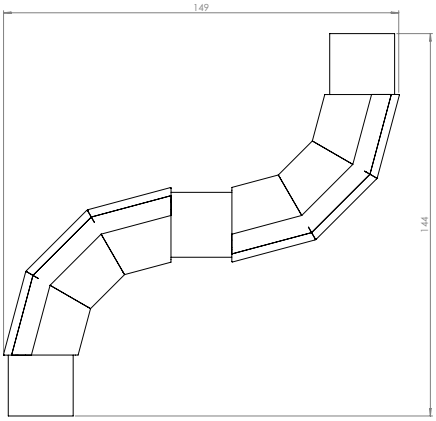
Metal leg finish selection:
- Smooth Silver (SS)

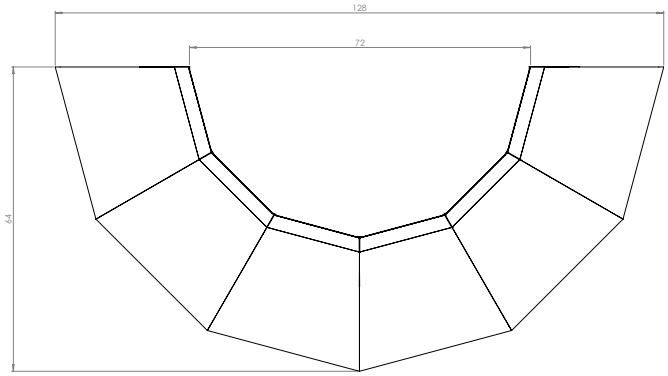
Attessa Modular Seating
Configuration Examples

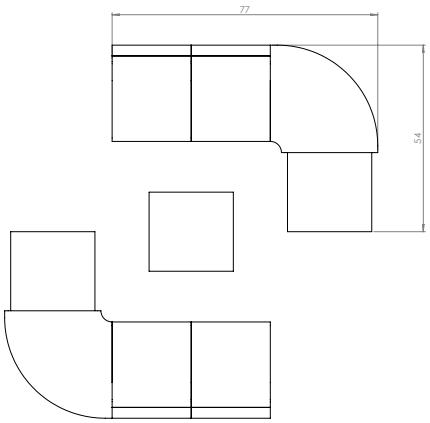


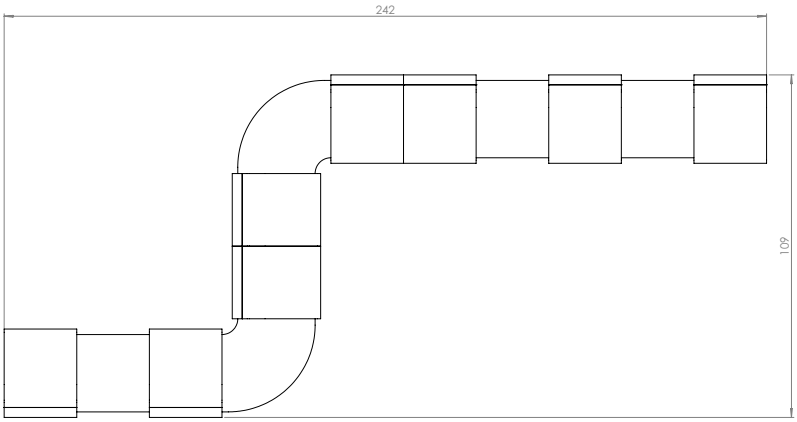






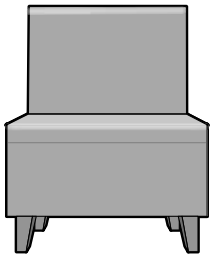






Attessa Modular Seating

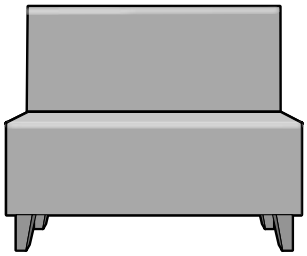
• Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description	Dimensions
Attessa one seat lounge **Model No. AM100-AL**	Width 23 Depth 28 Heigh 32 Seat Height 18 YD Back: 1.25 YD Seat: 1

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
AM100-AL	1223	1317	1412	1510	1607	1711

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00 • Moisture barrier $85.00 • Ganging bracket (1 bracket per 2 modules) $48.00



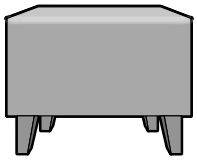
Description	Dimensions
Attessa two seat lounge **Model No. AM200-AL**	Width 46 Depth 28 Height 32 Seat Height 18 YD Back: 2.5 YD Seat: 2

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
AM200-AL	1958	2106	2258	2411	2566	2725

Options: • CAL 133 $196.00 • Moisture barrier $170.00 • Ganging bracket (1 bracket per 2 modules) $48.00

Attessa Modular Seating

• Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description	Dimensions
Attessa spacer bench, 23 x 28 **Model No. AM-SPB** Attessa corner bench, 30 x 30 **Model No. AM-CRB**	Width 23/30 Depth 28/30 Height 18 Com YD: 1.5/2

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
AMB-SPB	1056	1125	1196	1267	1340	1413
AM-CRB	1087	1182	1286	1389	1494	1599

Options: • CAL 133 $65.00 • Moisture barrier $60.00 • Ganging bracket (1 bracket per 2 modules) $48.00

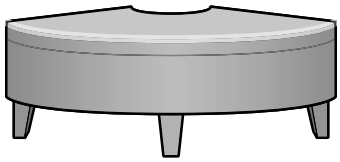
Description	Dimensions
Attessa two seat bench **Model No. AMB-200**	Width 46 Depth 28 Height 18 Com YD: 2.5

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
AMB-200	1559	1663	1769	1877	1985	2098

Options: • CAL 133 $130.00 • Moisture barrier $120.00 • Ganging bracket (1 bracket per 2 modules) $48.00

Attessa Modular Seating

• Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



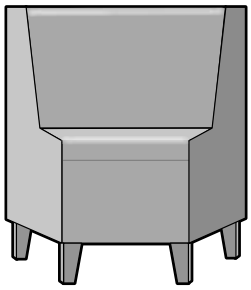
Description	Dimensions
Attessa 90º corner bench **Model No. AMB-CB**	Width 31.25 Depth 31.25 Height 18 Com YD: 3

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
AMB-CB	1375	1491	1608	1730	1853	1977

Options: • CAL 133 $80.00 • Moisture barrier $75.00 • Ganging bracket (1 bracket per 2 modules) $48.00

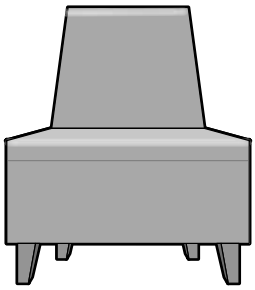
Attessa Modular Seating

• Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
	Attessa 30º inside corner seat **Model No. AM30-IN**	Width 34 Depth 28 Height 32 Seat Height 18 YD Back: 1.25 YD Seat: 1

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
AM30-IN	1399	1516	1635	1756	1878	2003

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00 • Moisture barrier $85.00 • Ganging bracket (1 bracket per 2 modules) $48.00

	Description	Dimensions
	Attessa 30º outside corner seat **Model No. AM30-OUT**	Width 34 Depth 28 Height 32 Seat Height 18 YD Back: 1.25 YD Seat: 1

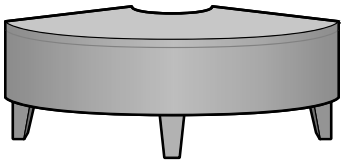
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
AM30-OUT	1399	1516	1635	1756	1878	2003

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00 • Moisture barrier $85.00 • Ganging bracket (1 bracket per 2 modules) $48.00

Attessa Modular Seating

• Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

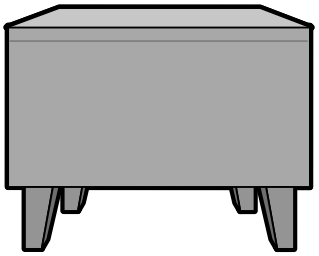
Description	Dimensions
Attessa 90º corner table, radiused **Model No. AM-CT-R**	Width 29.5 Depth 29.5 Height 14.5



	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
AM-CT-R	1639	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

• Retractable Healthcare-Grade A/C Receptacle with Dual USB Port. $495.00 List

Description
Attessa square spacer table, 23 x 23 **Model No. AM-SQ-SP** Attessa square corner table, 30 x 30 **Model No. AM-SQ-CT** Attessa rectangular table, 46 x 23 **Model No. AM-RCT**



	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
AM-SQ-SP	1059	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
AM-SQ-CT	1428	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
AM-RCT	1904	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

• Retractable Healthcare-Grade A/C Receptacle with Dual USB Port. $495.00 List

Kite Folding Chair
Ordering Guide

When ordering Kite seating products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.

Specification code sample:

KT300-UPB - CH

Model No. — Wood finish code

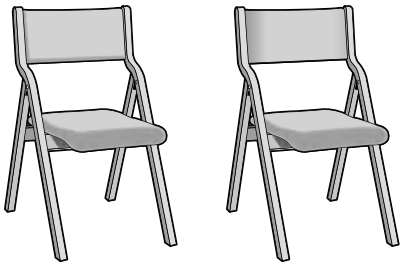
Specification Codes:

Wood finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Kite Folding Chair

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
 Upholstered Back Wood Back	Folding Chair, upholstered back **Model No. KT300-UPB** Folding Chair, wood back **Model No. KT300-WDB**	Width 19 Depth 22.75 Height 32 Seat Height 18 Com YD Back: 0.3 Com YD Seat: 0.4 Ship Weight 16 Cubic Feet 1

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
KT300-UPB	414	440	467	494	522	553
KT300-WDB	485	511	538	566	595	624

Options: • CAL 133 $28.00/chair • Moisture barrier $15.00/chair

	Description	Dimensions
	Wall mount bracket - Large version **Model No. KTWB-L**	Width 20 Depth 6 Height 7.5

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
KTWB-L	186	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

	Description	Dimensions
	Wall mount bracket - Small version **Model No. KTWB-S**	Width 5 Depth 3 Height 6

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
KTWB-S	85	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Onward Recliner
Ordering Guide

When ordering Onward Recliner products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.

Specification code sample:

ONRI22F - SF

Model No. — Wood finish code

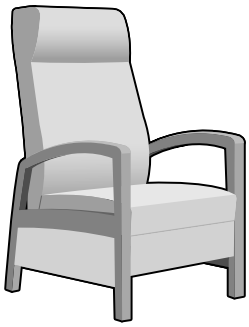
Specification Codes:

Wood finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Onward Recliner

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Onward Recliner
22” seat width

Compact design, ideal for patient rooms

Model No. ONR122F

Dimensions

Width 25.5
Depth 26
Height 46
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 22
Arm Height 26

Com YD: 4
Ship Weight 94.5
Cubic Feet 23

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONR122F	2793	2977	3164	3355	3547	3743

Options: • Cal 133 $298.00 • Moisture barrier $180.00 • Locking casters $498.00/set of 4 • Transport handles $75.00

Arm Caps: • Wood: Standard • Polyurethane: $135.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: NA • Solid Surface: NA

Verity Recliner
Ordering Guide

When ordering Verity Recliner products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.

Specification code sample:

VER122F-CS - CH

Model No. — Wood arm cap finish code

Specification Codes:

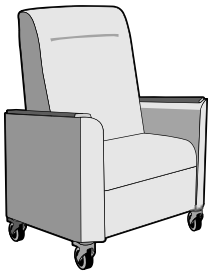
Arm codes:

Wood
- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Polyurethane
- Black (PB)
- Grey (PG)
- Taupe (PT)

Verity Recliner

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



*shown with optional wood arm caps

Description

Verity Recliner
22" seat width

Model No. VER122F-CS

Dimensions

Width 29
Depth 28
Height 43.75
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 22
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Back: 2
Com YD-Seat: 1.5
Com YD-Arms: 3
Ship Weight 130
Cubic Feet 24

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
VER122F-CS	2545	2818	3096	3379	3667	3957

Options: • Cal 133 $455.00 • Moisture barrier $280.00

Arm Caps: • Wood: $149.00 list/pair • Polyurethane: $149.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $235.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: $350.00 list/pair

Oasis Recliner
Ordering Guide

When ordering Oasis Recliner seating products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

SR900 - CL

Model No. Arm style

Specification Codes:

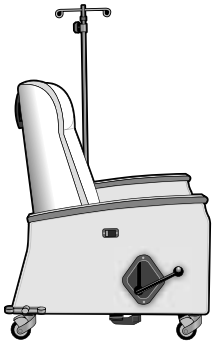
Arm codes:

Wood
- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Polyurethane
- Black (PB)
- Grey (PG)
- Taupe (PT)

Oasis Recliner

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Oasis recliner
23” seat width

Model No. SR900-23

* Shown with optional IV pole, central locking system, trendelenburg feature and wood arm caps.

Dimensions

Width 35.5
Depth 36
Reclined Depth 74
Height 48
Seat Height 20.5
Seat Width 23
Arm height 27.25

Com YD Back: 2
Com YD Seat: 1
Com YD Arms: 3
Ship Weight 142
Cubic Feet 30

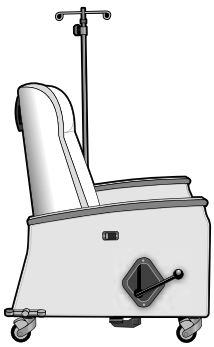
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SR900-23	3110	3389	3670	3959	4244	4548

Options: • CAL 133: $455.00 • IV Pole and bracket: $335.00 • Slide-out foot tray: $146.00 • Trendelenburg feature: $185.00 • Moisture barrier: $280.00 • Foley bag holder: $45.00 • Central locking system: $398.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: $198.00 list/pair • Polyurethane: $198.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $295.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: NA

Side-mount tablet w/360 degree swivel. $495.00 list
Note: Tablet will be mounted on left side (when seated) unless otherwise specified. Tablet available in (7) woodgrain finishes.

Flip-up side tablet. $385.00 list
Note: Tablet will be mounted on left side (when seated). Tablet is standard in grey thermofoil finish. Standard (7) wood finishes also available.



Description

Oasis recliner
26” seat width

Model No. SR900-26

* Shown with optional IV pole, central locking system, trendelenburg feature and wood arm caps.

Dimensions

Width 35.5
Depth 36
Reclined Depth 74
Height 48
Seat Height 20.5
Seat Width 26
Arm height 27.25

Com YD Back: 2.5
Com YD Seat: 1.5
Com YD Arms: 3
Ship Weight 158
Cubic Feet 33

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SR900-26	3257	3603	3955	4312	4677	5046

Options: • CAL 133: $455.00 • IV Pole and bracket: $335.00 • Slide-out foot tray: $146.00 • Trendelenburg feature: $185.00 • Moisture barrier: $280.00 • Foley bag holder: $45.00 • Central locking system: $398.00 list

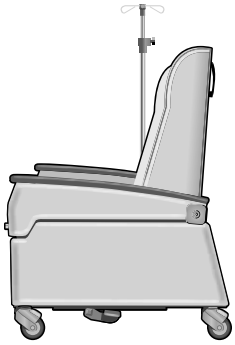
Arm Caps: • Wood: $198.00 list/pair • Polyurethane: $198.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $295.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: NA

Side-mount tablet w/360 degree swivel. $495.00 list
Note: Tablet will be mounted on left side (when seated) unless otherwise specified. Tablet available in (7) woodgrain finishes.

Flip-up side tablet. $385.00 list
Note: Tablet will be mounted on left side (when seated). Tablet is standard in grey thermofoil finish. Standard (7) wood finishes also available.

Oasis Recliner

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Oasis recliner
23" seat width

Model No. OAR123T

* Shown with optional IV pole, central locking system, trendelenburg feature and wood arm caps.

Dimensions

Width 35.5
Depth 36
Reclined Depth 74
Height 48
Seat Height 20.5
Seat Width 23
Arm height 27.25

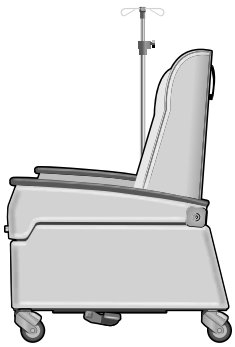
Com YD Back: 2.5
Com YD Seat: 1.5
Com YD Arms: 3
Ship Weight 142
Cubic Feet 30

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
OAR123T	4365	4685	5022	5370	5728	6098

Options: • CAL 133: $455.00 • IV Pole and bracket: $335.00 • Slide-out foot tray: $146.00 • Trendelenburg feature: $185.00 • Moisture barrier: $280.00 • Foley bag holder: $45.00 • Central locking system: $398.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: $198.00 list/pair • Polyurethane: $198.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $295.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: NA

Side-mount tablet w/360 degree swivel. $495.00 list
Note: Tablet will be mounted on right side (when seated).
Tablet available in (7) woodgrain finishes.



Description

Oasis recliner
26" seat width

Model No. OAR126T

* Shown with optional IV pole, central locking system, trendelenburg feature and wood arm caps.

Dimensions

Width 35.5
Depth 36
Reclined Depth 74
Height 48
Seat Height 20.5
Seat Width 26
Arm height 27.25

Com YD Back: 2.5
Com YD Seat: 1.5
Com YD Arms: 3
Ship Weight 158
Cubic Feet 33

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
OAR126T	4843	5241	5650	6072	6506	6953

Options: • CAL 133: $455.00 • IV Pole and bracket: $335.00 • Slide-out foot tray: $146.00 • Trendelenburg feature: $185.00 • Moisture barrier: $280.00 • Foley bag holder: $45.00 • Central locking system: $398.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: $198.00 list/pair • Polyurethane: $198.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $295.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: NA

Side-mount tablet w/360 degree swivel. $495.00 list
Note: Tablet will be mounted on right side (when seated).
Tablet available in (7) woodgrain finishes.

Verity Sleeper Collection
Ordering Guide

When ordering Verity Sleeper seating products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.
Upholstery must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

VES123F - CH

Model No. finish code

Specification Codes:

Wood arm cap finish codes:

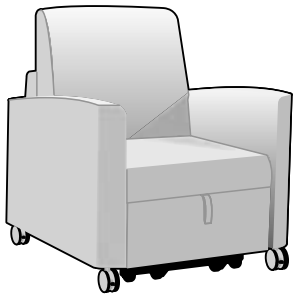
- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Polyurethane arm cap finish codes:

- Black (PB)
- Grey (PG)
- Taupe (PT)

Verity Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Verity Sleeper with upholstered arms

Model No. VES123F

Dimensions

Width 30
Depth 39
Height 39.5
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 23
Arm Height 25.5

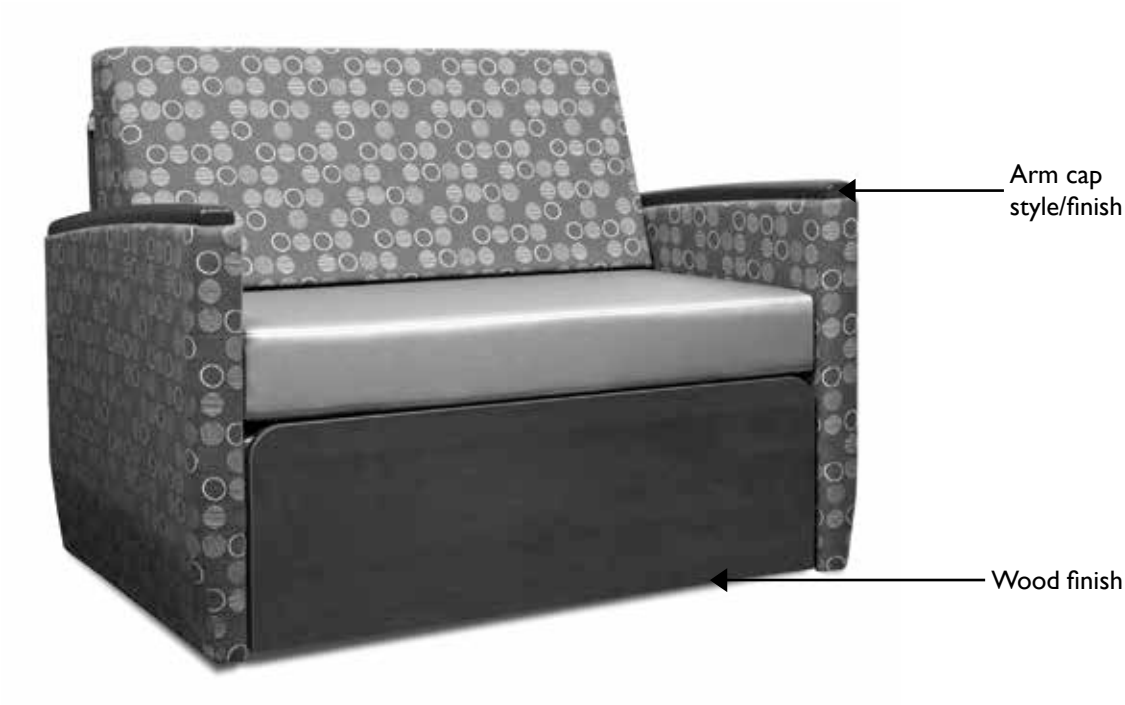
Com YD-Arms: 3
Com YD-Backs: 3
Com YD-Seats: 1.5
Com YD-Footrest: 0.5
Com YD-Ottoman: 1.5
Weight 105
Cubic Feet 30

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
VES123F	3268	3550	3832	4114	4396	4678

Options: • CAL 133 $455.00 list • Moisture barrier $280.00 list • Polyurethane arm caps $149.00 list • Wood arm caps $149.00 list • Solid surface arm caps $398.00 list

Oasis 3-Position Sleeper
Ordering Guide

When ordering Oasis 3-Position Sleeper products, please specify the following information:



Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.

Specification code sample:

SL800 - PB - CH

Model No.	Poly arm code	Wood finish code

Specification Codes:

Wood finish codes:

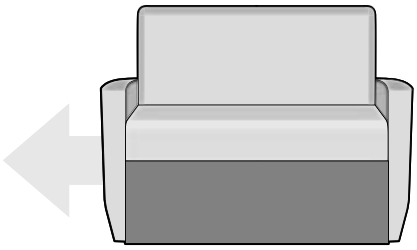
- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Polyurethane arm codes:

- Black (PB)
- Grey (PG)
- Taupe (PT)

Oasis 3-Position Sleeper

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Oasis 3-Position Sleeper with Locking Caster System
Laminate front panel

Model No. SL800-R

1000lb weight capacity

Sleep surface is 28" x 80"

* Pulls out to the right of the seated position

Dimensions

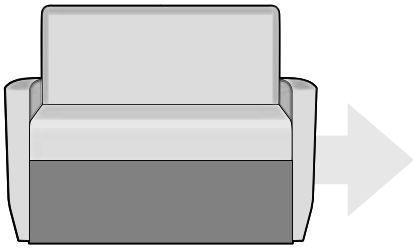
Width 46 (extends to 80")
Depth 30
Height 35.5
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 40.5
Arm Height 29

Com YD - Back 1.5
Com YD - Seat 4
Com YD - Arms 3.5
Com YD 9.5
Ship Weight 240
Cubic Feet 38

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SL800-R	3512	4035	4567	5108	5660	6219

Options: • CAL 133: $429.00 list • Moisture barrier: $375.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: $198.00 list/pair • Polyurethane: $198.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $295.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: NA



Description

Oasis 3-Position Sleeper with Locking Caster System
Laminate front panel

Model No. SL800-L

1000lb weight capacity

Sleep surface is 28" x 80"

* Pulls out to the left of the seated position

Dimensions

Width 46 (extends to 80")
Depth 30
Height 35.5
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 40.5
Arm Height 29

Com YD - Back 1.5
Com YD - Seat 4
Com YD - Arms 3.5
Com YD 9.5
Ship Weight 240
Cubic Feet 38

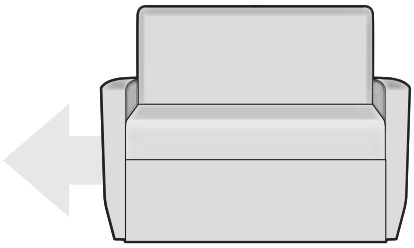
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SL800-L	3512	4035	4567	5108	5660	6219

Options: • CAL 133: $429.00 list • Moisture barrier: $375.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: $198.00 list/pair • Polyurethane: $198.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $295.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: NA

Oasis 3-Position Sleeper

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Oasis 3-Position Sleeper with Locking Caster System
Upholstered front panel

Model No. SL820-UPH-R

1000lb weight capacity

Sleep surface is 28" x 80"

* Pulls out to the right of the seated position

Dimensions

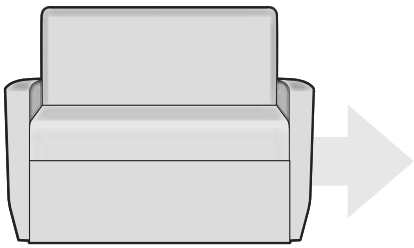
Width 46 (extends to 80")
Depth 30
Height 35.5
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 40.5
Arm Height 29

Com YD - Back 1.5
Com YD - Seat 4
Com YD - Arms 3.5
Com YD - Front Panel 1
Com YD 9.5
Ship Weight 240
Cubic Feet 38

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SL820-UPH-R	3818	4360	4912	5473	6044	6624

Options: • CAL 133: $429.00 list • Moisture barrier: $375.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: $198.00 list/pair • Polyurethane: $198.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $295.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: NA



Description

Oasis 3-Position Sleeper with Locking Caster System
Upholstered front panel

Model No. SL820-UPH-L

1000lb weight capacity

Sleep surface is 28" x 80"

* Pulls out to the left of the seated position

Dimensions

Width 46 (extends to 80")
Depth 30
Height 35.5
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 40.5
Arm Height 29

Com YD - Back 1.5
Com YD - Seat 4
Com YD - Arms 3.5
Com YD - Front Panel 1
Com YD 9.5
Ship Weight 240
Cubic Feet 38

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SL820-UPH-L	3818	4360	4912	5473	6044	6624

Options: • CAL 133: $429.00 list • Moisture barrier: $375.00 list

Arm Caps: • Wood: $198.00 list/pair • Polyurethane: $198.00 list/pair • Rigid Polyester: $295.00 list/pair • Solid Surface: NA

Kindred Day Bed
Ordering Guide

When ordering Kindred Day Bed products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.

Specification code sample:

SK900 - SF

Model No. — Wood finish code

*Add -PA for optional polyurethane arm cap

Specification Codes:

Wood finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Kindred Day Bed

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

Description

Day Bed
3 drawers below
Mattress and 3 bolsters included

Model No. SK900

Dimensions

Length 82
Width 32
Height 35 (overall)
Seat Height 19
Seat Depth 19
(with bolsters)

Com 8
Ship Weight 260
Cubic Feet 80

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SK900	3044	3492	3949	4414	4888	5369

Box Springs/Mattresses

	Description	Dimensions
	Poly Foam Mattress 7” thickness, 1.7lb density Upholstered in antimicrobial tear-resistant vinyl Meets CAL 117-2013 requirements	Width 80 Depth 36 Height 7 Ship Weight 38 Cubic Feet 14

Twin
36” x 80”

Model No. PFM3680	**1229**

Other sizes available upon request

	Description	Dimensions
	Box Spring 7” thickness, non-slip covering Upholstered in antimicrobial tear-resistant vinyl Meets CAL 117-2013 requirements	Width 80 Depth 36 Height 7 Ship Weight 45 Cubic Feet 14

Twin
36” x 80”

Model No. BS3680	**1229**

Other sizes available upon request

Bed Frames:

- Metal bed frame with glides $295.00 list
  Model No. BFG
- Metal bed frame with locking casters $295.00 list
  Model No. BFC

Note: Bed frame is adjustable and will accommodate any size box spring/mattress up to 60” wide.

Kindred Series Case Goods
Ordering Guide

When ordering Kindred series case goods, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.
Additional options must be specified separately.

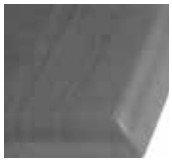
Specification code sample:

SK120 - CB - TSS - FE - PB - HTP

Model No.	Finish code	Top style	Face style code	Base style code	Pull style

Kindred Series Case Goods
Specification Codes

Standard top styles:


Belmont (TB)

Santa Fe (TS)

Richmond (TR)

Halifax (TH)

Premium top styles:

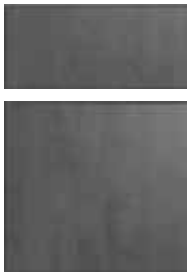
Spill Top (TSP)

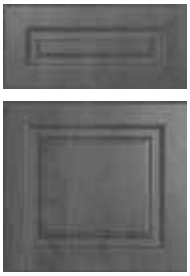
($98 list upcharge)

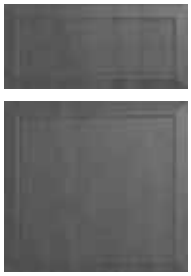
Solid Surface (TSS)

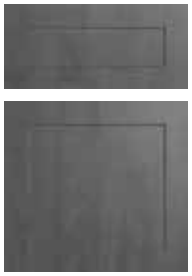
(Level 1: $495 list Level 2: $693 list upcharge)

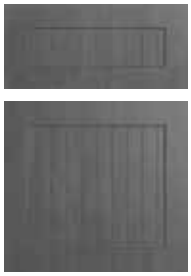
Face styles:


Elgin (FE)


Dundas (FD)


Ainslie (FA)


Champlain (FC)


Montrose (FM)

Porter (FP)
(Integral Finger Pulls)

Standard kick styles:

Montgomery (KM)

Birmingham (KB)

Providence (KP)

Solid Kick (KS)

Premium kick styles:

Round Post Legs (RL)
($135 list upcharge)

Platform Base
with square leg (PB)
($160 list upcharge)

Bedside cabinet options (see next page):

- Self-locking concealed caster system
- Drawer liners
- Galley rails
- Drawer locks
- Concealed non-locking casters, set of 4 $80.00 list
- Concealed non-locking casters, rear only $40.00 list
- Exposed locking casters, set of 4 $95.00 list

Standard pull options:

Curved Pull
- Brushed Stainless (HSC)

Curved Pull
- Brushed Brass (HBC)

Euro Pull (HEP)
- Brushed Stainless

Knob
- Brushed Stainless (HSK)
- Brushed Brass (HBK)

Premium pull options:

Transitional Pull
- Chrome (HTP)

($18 list upcharge per pull)

Contemporary Pull
- Brushed Stainless (HCP)

($35 list upcharge per pull)

Thermofoil laminate finish selection:

Hardrock Maple
(HM)

Candlelight
(CL)

Cherry Blossom
(CB)

Summer Flame
(SF)

Mahogany
(MA)

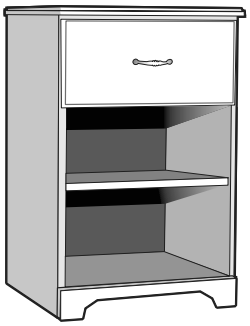
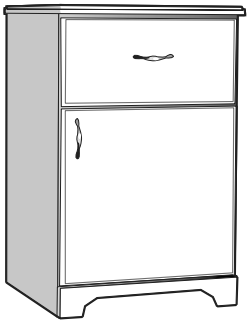
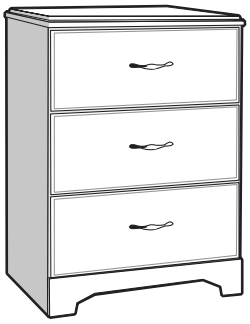
Rustic Cherry
(RC)

Grenada
(GR)

Chocolate
(CH)

Kindred Series Case Goods

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Bedside Table 1 drawer, open fixed shelf **Model No. SK100-24** (overall height: 24") **Model No. SK100-32** (overall height: 32")	 688 712	Width 20 Depth 20 Height 24 or 32 Ship Weight 60 or 76 Cubic Feet 10
	Bedside Table 1 drawer, door interior fixed shelf **Model No. SK110-L** (hinged at left when facing unit) **Model No. SK110-R** (hinged at right when facing unit)	 809 809	Width 20 Depth 20 Height 32 Ship Weight 83 Cubic Feet 10
	Bedside Table 3 drawers **Model No. SK120**	 935	Width 20 Depth 20 Height 32 Ship Weight 95 Cubic Feet 10

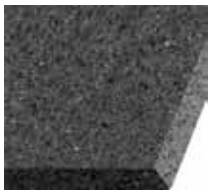
Bedside Table Options:

Self-locking concealed caster system
$295.00 list

Plastic drawer liner
$48.00 list (each)

Top drawer lock
$48.00 list

Galley rails
$135.00 list (set of 3)

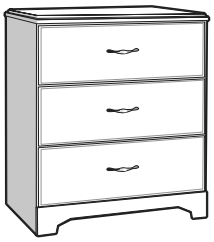
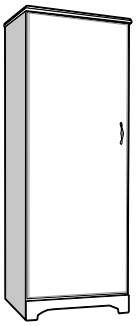
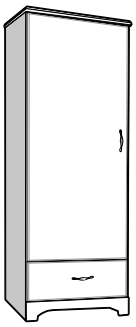


Solid surface top
Level 1 - $495.00
Level 2 - $693.00

Various caster options
See previous page
for pricing

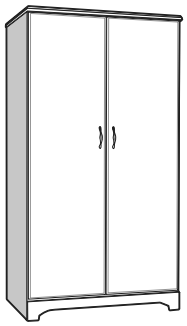
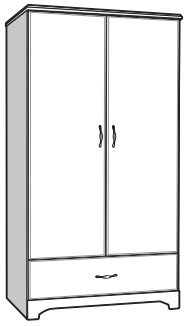
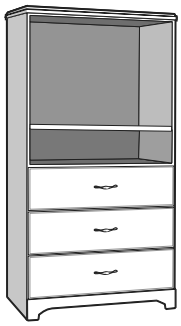
Kindred Series Case Goods

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Dresser 3 drawers **Model No. SK200**	1106	Width 32.5 Depth 20 Height 32 Ship Weight 143 Cubic Feet 15
	Dresser 4 drawers **Model No. SK210**	1331	Width 32.5 Depth 20 Height 41 Ship Weight 178 Cubic Feet 19
	Wardrobe Single door interior shelf with hanger rail **Model No. SK330-L** (hinged at left when facing unit) **Model No. SK330-R** (hinged at right when facing unit)	1927	Width 24 Depth 24 Height 68.5 Ship Weight 158 Cubic Feet 20
	Wardrobe 1 door, 1 drawer interior shelf with hanger rail **Model No. SK335-L** (hinged at left when facing unit) **Model No. SK335-R** (hinged at right when facing unit)	2040	Width 24 Depth 24 Height 68.5 Ship Weight 167 Cubic Feet 20

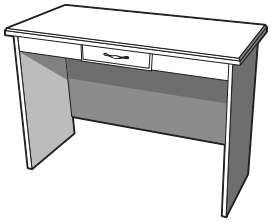
Kindred Series Case Goods

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Wardrobe 2 doors, no drawer interior shelf with hanger rail **Model No. SK300**	2312	Width 36.5 Depth 24 Height 68.5 Ship Weight 257 Cubic Feet 42
	Wardrobe 2 doors, 1 drawer interior shelf with hanger rail **Model No. SK310**	2605	Width 36.5 Depth 24 Height 68.5 Ship Weight 272 Cubic Feet 42
	TV Unit 3 drawers, TV/Media Shelf **Model No. SK320** TV Opening 29.5”w x 21.75”d x 26”h Media Shelf Opening 29.5”w x 21.75”d x 6”h	2268	Width 32.5 Depth 24 Height 68.5 Ship Weight 236 Cubic Feet 38

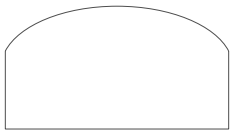
Kindred Series Case Goods

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.



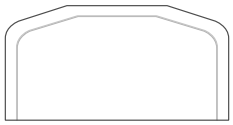
Writing Desk
with center pencil drawer

Model No. SK500-36 (36” width)	1160	Width 36/42/48 Depth 20 Height 31 Ship Weight 85 Cubic Feet 14/16/18
Model No. SK500-42 (42” width)	1269	
Model No. SK500-48 (48” width)	1351	



Head/Foot Boards

Elgin single headboard, 39”w x 22”h	509	**Model No. SK600E-SHB**
Elgin single footboard, 39”w x 16”h	509	**Model No. SK600E-SFB**
Elgin double headboard, 54”w x 22”h	634	**Model No. SK600E-DHB**
Elgin double footboard, 54”w x 16”h	634	**Model No. SK600E-DFB**



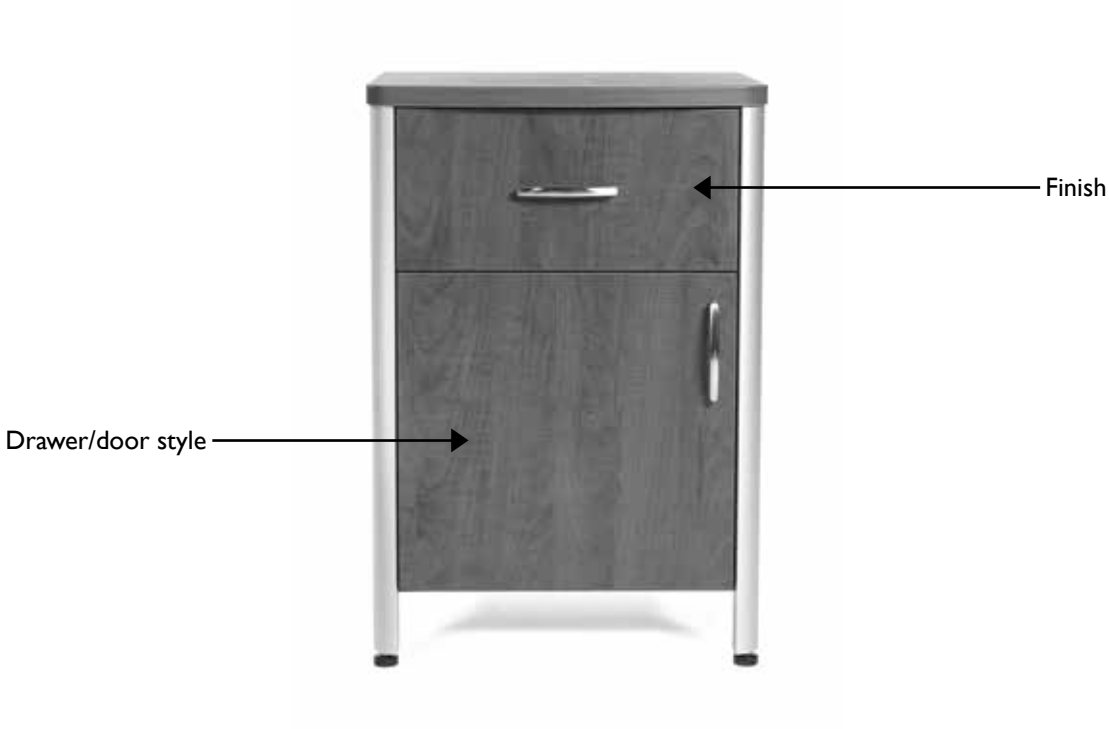
Ainslie single headboard, 39”w x 22”h	509	**Model No. SK600A-SHB**
Ainslie single footboard, 39”w x 16”h	509	**Model No. SK600A-SFB**
Ainslie double headboard, 54”w x 22”h	634	**Model No. SK600A-DHB**
Ainslie double footboard, 54”w x 16”h	634	**Model No. SK600A-DFB**

Notes:

- Custom designs available, call for details.
- Headboards come with universal mounting cleats for mounting to the wall or to a residential-style bed frame.
- For mounting holes and cut-outs for bed controls, please provide a template from bed manufacturer.
  In this case, the following charges will apply: $62.00/head or foot board, plus a one-time programming charge of $150.00

Gibraltar Series Case Goods
Ordering Guide

When ordering Gibraltar series case goods, please specify the following information:



Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.
Additional options must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

SG120 - SF - LAM

Model No. Finish code Drawer/door style

Specification Codes:

Woodgrain finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Drawer/door style:

Thermoformed with integral finger pulls (TFP)

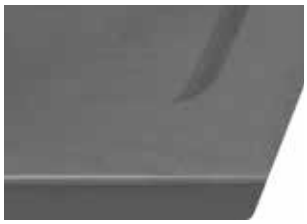
Laminate with 3mm PVC edging (LAM)

Gibraltar Series Case Goods

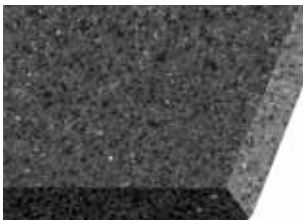
Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Bedside Table 1 drawer, door interior fixed shelf **Model No. SG110-L (shown)** (hinged at left when facing unit) **Model No. SG110-R** (hinged at right when facing unit) <u>Door/drawer style</u> • Laminate with curved pull • Thermofoil with integral finger pull	 992 1059	Width 21.5 Depth 20 Height 32 Ship Weight 86 Cubic Feet 12
	Bedside Table 3 drawers **Model No. SG120** <u>Door/drawer style</u> • Laminate with curved pull • Thermofoil with integral finger pull	 1116 1194	Width 21.5 Depth 20 Height 32 Ship Weight 108 Cubic Feet 12

Bedside Table Options:



Thermoformed top
with raised spill edge
$120.00 list



Solid surface top
Level 1 - $495.00
Level 2 - $693.00

Upper shelf
Laminate $120.00 list
Thermofoil $185.00 list
Solid surface $275.00 list

Galley rails
$125.00 list (set of 3)

Plastic drawer liner
$48.00 list (each)

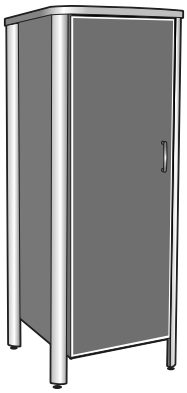
Top drawer lock
$48.00 list

Casters - rear leg only
$49.00 list

Casters all 4 legs
$80.00 list

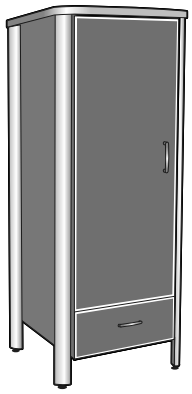
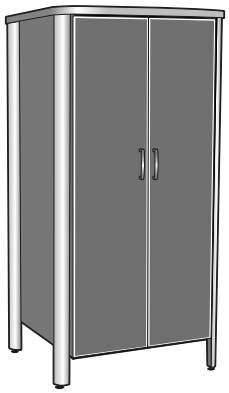
Gibraltar Series Case Goods

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Dresser 3 drawers **Model No. SG200** <u>Door/drawer style</u> • Laminate with curved pull • Thermofoil with integral finger pull	 1438 1541	Width 34 Depth 20 Height 32 Ship Weight 134 Cubic Feet 15
	Dresser 4 drawers **Model No. SG210** <u>Door/drawer style</u> • Laminate with curved pull • Thermofoil with integral finger pull	 1713 1842	Width 34 Depth 20 Height 41 Ship Weight 168 Cubic Feet 20
	Wardrobe Single door Interior shelf with hanger rail **Model No. SG330-L** (hinged at left when facing unit) **Model No. SG330-R** (hinged at right when facing unit) <u>Door/drawer style</u> • Laminate with curved pull • Thermofoil with integral finger pull	 1993 2136	Width 25.25 Depth 24 Height 68.5 Ship Weight 156 Cubic Feet 20

Gibraltar Series Case Goods

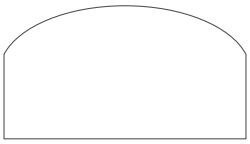
Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Wardrobe Single door, 1 drawer Interior shelf with hanger rail **Model No. SG335-L** (hinged at left when facing unit) **Model No. SG335-R** (hinged at right when facing unit) <u>Door/drawer style</u> • Laminate with curved pull • Thermofoil with integral finger pull	 2120 2271	Width 25.25 Depth 24 Height 68.5 Ship Weight 165 Cubic Feet 20
	Wardrobe 2 doors, no drawer interior shelf with hanger rail **Model No. SG300** <u>Door/drawer style</u> • Laminate with curved pull • Thermofoil with integral finger pull	 2438 2626	Width 38 Depth 24 Height 68.5 Ship Weight 239 Cubic Feet 42
	Wardrobe 2 doors, 1 drawer interior shelf with hanger rail **Model No. SG310** <u>Door/drawer style</u> • Laminate with curved pull • Thermofoil with integral finger pull	 2746 2945	Width 38 Depth 24 Height 68.5 Ship Weight 254 Cubic Feet 42

Gibraltar Series Case Goods

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

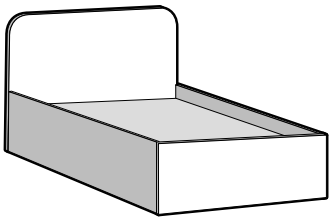
Description	Price	Dimensions
TV Unit 3 drawers TV/Media Shelf		Width 25.25 Depth 24 Height 68.5
Model No. SG320		Ship Weight 165 Cubic Feet 20
TV Opening 29.5”w x 22.5”d x 26”h		
Media Shelf Opening 29.5”w x 22.5”d x 6”h		
Door/drawer style		
• Laminate with curved pull	2841	
• Thermofoil with integral finger pull	3031	



Description	Price	Dimensions
Head/Foot Boards		
Gibraltar single headboard, 39”w x 22”h	509	**Model No. SG600-SHB**
Gibraltar single footboard, 39”w x 16”h	509	**Model No. SG600-SFB**
Gibraltar double headboard, 54”w x 22”h	634	**Model No. SG600-DHB**
Gibraltar double footboard, 54”w x 16”h	634	**Model No. SG600-DFB**

Notes:

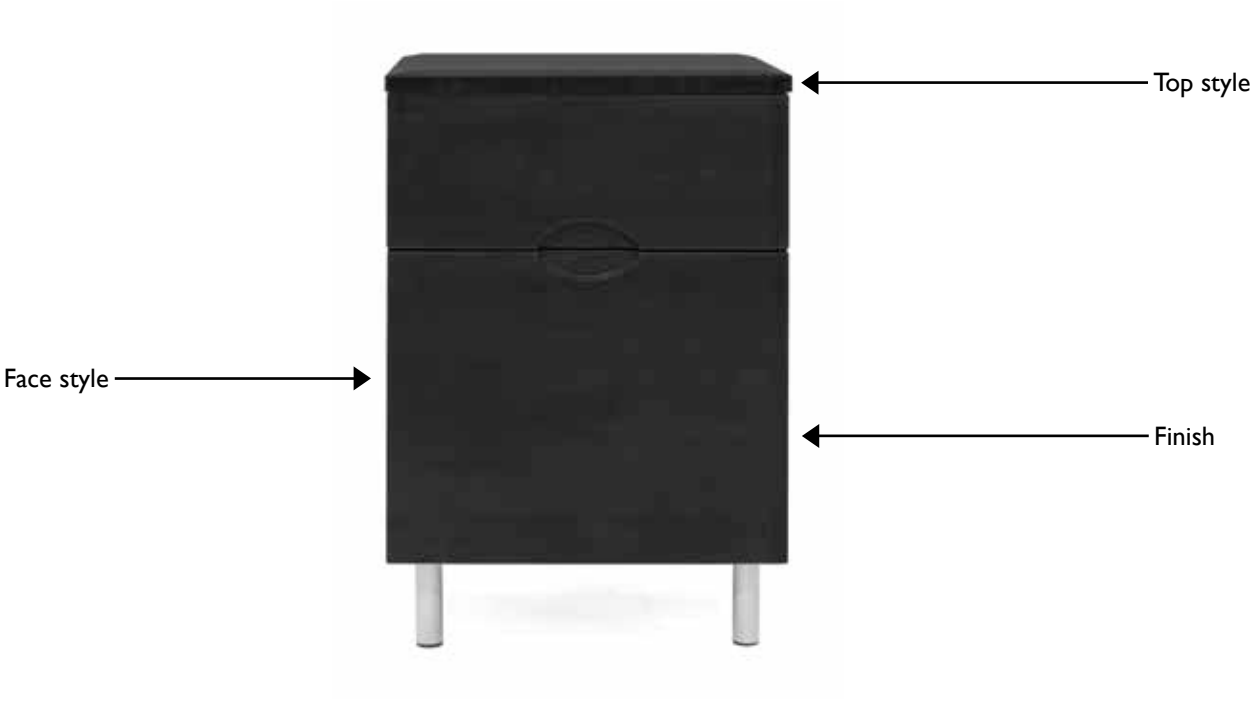
- Custom designs available, call for details.
- Headboards come with universal mounting cleats for mounting to the wall or to a residential-style bed frame.
- For mounting holes and cut-outs for bed controls, please provide a template from bed manufacturer. In this case, the following charges will apply: $62.00/head or foot board, plus a one-time programming charge of $150.00



Description	Price	Dimensions
Platform Bed		Width 37.5 Length 81.5 Overall Height 30 (35 with casters) Deck Height 15 (20 with casters)
Model No. SPB-8036-G	1907	
Platform Bed Options:		
• Locking casters	354	
• Storage drawers (specify -L or -R)	387	Ship Weight 220 Cubic Feet 60
• Mattress, 36” x 80” x 7” thick	1133	

Porter Series Case Goods
Ordering Guide

When ordering Porter series case goods, please specify the following information:



Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.
Additional options must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

PT110-L - TT - FP SF

Model No. | Top style | Face style | Finish

Specification Codes:

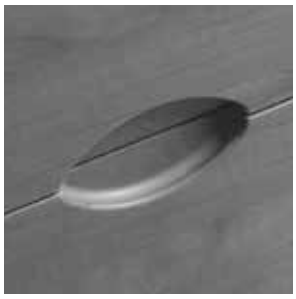
Top styles:

Standard thermoformed top (TT)

Thermoformed top with spill containment (SC)

Drawer/door face styles:

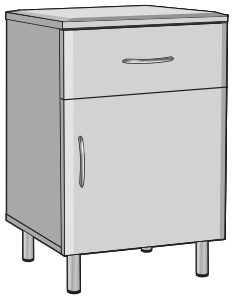
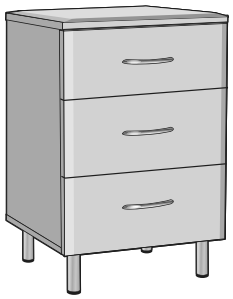
Crescent Pull (CP)



Finger pull (FP)

Porter Series Case Goods

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Bedside Table on casters 1 drawer, door interior fixed shelf **Model No. PT100CA-L** (hinged at left when facing unit) **Model No. PT100CA-R** (hinged at right when facing unit)	1023	Width 18.75 Depth 19 Height 30 Ship Weight 80 Cubic Feet 8
	Bedside Table on post legs 1 drawer, door interior fixed shelf **Model No. PT110PL-L** (hinged at left when facing unit) **Model No. PT110PL-R** (hinged at right when facing unit)	1048	Width 18.75 Depth 19 Height 30 Ship Weight 80 Cubic Feet 8
	Bedside Table on casters 3 drawers **Model No. PT120CA**	1128	Width 18.75 Depth 19 Height 30 Ship Weight 85 Cubic Feet 8
	Bedside Table on post legs 3 drawers **Model No. PT120PL**	1153	Width 18.75 Depth 19 Height 30 Ship Weight 85 Cubic Feet 8

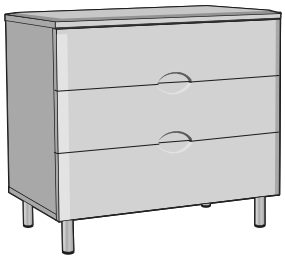
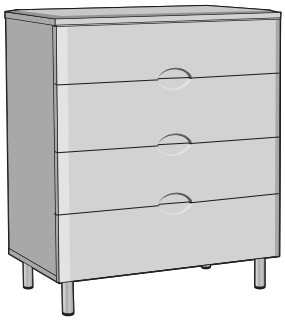
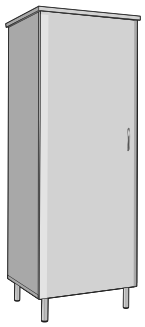
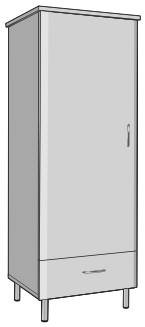
Note: Add top style/face style codes to model no.

Bedside Table Options:

• Plastic drawer liner $48.00 list • Top drawer lock $48.00 list

Porter Series Case Goods

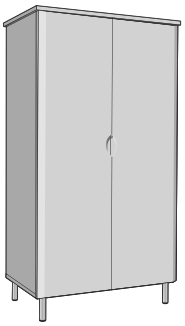
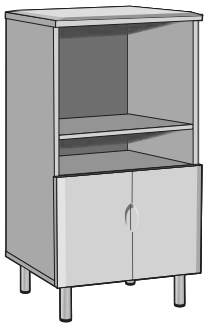
Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Dresser 3 drawers **Model No. PT200**	1426	Width 32 Depth 19 Height 30 Ship Weight 130 Cubic Feet 13
	Dresser 4 drawers **Model No. PT210**	1652	Width 32 Depth 19 Height 40 Ship Weight 160 Cubic Feet 16
	Wardrobe Single door interior shelf with hanger rail **Model No. PT330-L** (hinged at left when facing unit) **Model No. PT330-R** (hinged at right when facing unit)	1953	Width 24 Depth 24 Height 68.5 Ship Weight 150 Cubic Feet 25
	Wardrobe 1 door, 1 drawer interior shelf with hanger rail **Model No. PT335-L** (hinged at left when facing unit) **Model No. PT335-R** (hinged at right when facing unit)	2077	Width 24 Depth 24 Height 68.5 Ship Weight 160 Cubic Feet 25

Note: Add top style/face style codes to model no.

Porter Series Case Goods

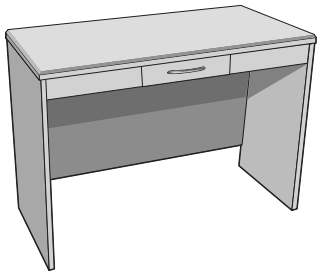
Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Wardrobe 2 doors, no drawer interior shelf with hanger rail **Model No. PT300**	2462	Width 36 Depth 24 Height 68.5 Ship Weight 230 Cubic Feet 37
	Wardrobe 2 doors, 1 drawer interior shelf with hanger rail **Model No. PT310**	2608	Width 36 Depth 24 Height 68.5 Ship Weight 245 Cubic Feet 37
	TV Unit 2 doors below **Model No. PT320**	2462	Width 32 Depth 24 Height 68.5 Ship Weight 205 Cubic Feet 33
	TV Unit 3 drawers below **Model No. PT325**	2568	Width 32 Depth 24 Height 68.5 Ship Weight 215 Cubic Feet 33

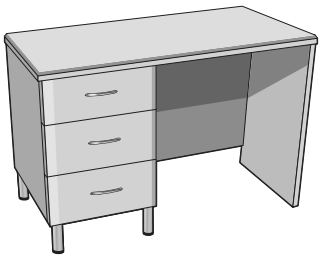
Note: Add top style/face style codes to model no.

Porter Series Case Goods

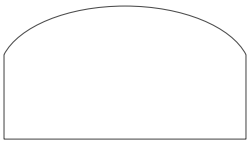
Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.



Writing Desk with center pencil drawer		Width 32/42/48 Depth 19 Height 31
Model No. PT500-36-CP (36” width)	1160	Ship Weight 85 Cubic Feet 14/16/18
Model No. PT500-42-CP (42” width)	1269	
Model No. PT500-48-CP (48” width)	1351	



48” Desk with 3 drawer pedestal	1577	Width 48 Depth 19 Height 31
Model No. PT500-48-LP (pedestal on left when facing unit)		Ship Weight 140 Cubic Feet 19
Model No. PT500-48-RP (pedestal on right when facing unit)		



Head/Foot Boards

Single headboard, 39”w x 22”h	509	**Model No. ST600-SHB**
Single footboard, 39”w x 16”h	509	**Model No. ST600-SFB**
Double headboard, 54”w x 22”h	634	**Model No. ST600-DHB**
Double footboard, 54”w x 16”h	634	**Model No. ST600-DFB**

Notes:

Add top style/face style codes to model no.

- Custom designs available, call for details.
- Headboards come with universal mounting cleats for mounting to the wall or to a residential-style bed frame.
- For mounting holes and cut-outs for bed controls, please provide a template from bed manufacturer.

In this case, the following charges will apply: $62.00/head or foot board, plus a one-time programming charge of $150.00

Prairie Series Case Goods
Ordering Guide

When ordering Prairie series case goods, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.
Additional options must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

SP110-R - CH - HSK

Model No. | Finish code | Hardware code

Specification Codes:

Woodgrain finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Hardware options:

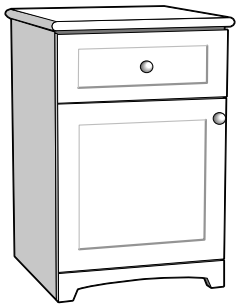
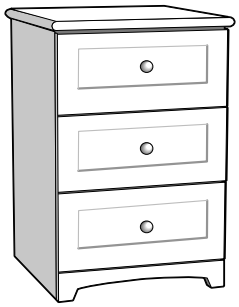
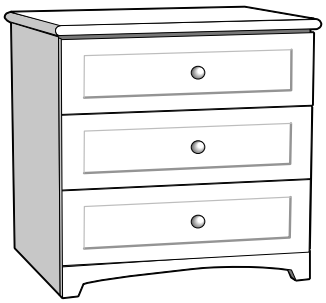
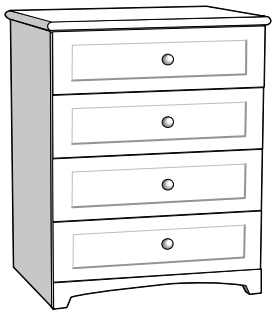
Curved Pull
- Brushed Stainless (HSC)

Curved Pull
- Brushed Brass (HBC)

Knob
- Brushed Stainless (HSK)
- Brushed Brass (HBK)

Prairie Series Case Goods

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

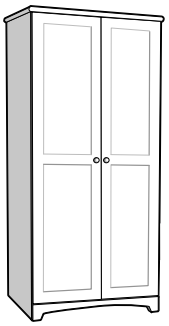
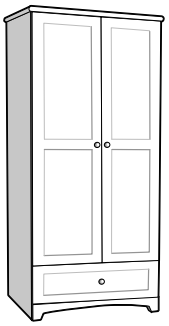
	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Bedside Table 1 drawer, door interior fixed shelf **Model No. SP110-L (shown)** (hinged at left when facing unit) **Model No. SP110-R** (hinged at right when facing unit)	998	Width 20 Depth 20 Height 32 Ship Weight 85 Cubic Feet 10
	Bedside Table 3 drawers **Model No. SP120**	1080	Width 20 Depth 20 Height 32 Ship Weight 98 Cubic Feet 10
	Dresser 3 drawers **Model No. SP200**	1346	Width 32 Depth 22 Height 32 Ship Weight 150 Cubic Feet 15
	Dresser 4 drawers **Model No. SP210**	1695	Width 32.5 Depth 20 Height 42 Ship Weight 182 Cubic Feet 19

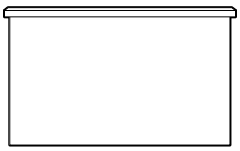
Bedside Table Options:

- Top drawer lock $48.00 list
- Plastic drawer liner $48.00 list
- Galley rail $88.00 list
- Concealed non-locking casters, set of 4 $80.00 list
- Concealed non-locking casters, rear only $40.00 list
- Exposed locking casters, set of 4 $95.00 list

Prairie Series Case Goods

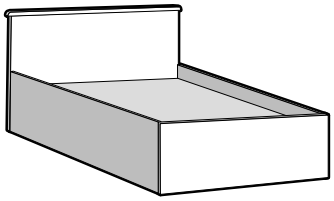
Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Wardrobe 2 doors, no drawer interior shelf with hanger rail **Model No. SP300**	2726	Width 36.5 Depth 24 Height 68.5 Ship Weight 264 Cubic Feet 42
	Wardrobe 2 doors, 1 drawer interior shelf with hanger rail **Model No. SP310**	2958	Width 36.5 Depth 24 Height 68.5 Ship Weight 280 Cubic Feet 42

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	**Head/Foot Boards**		
	Single headboard, 39”w x 22”h	509	**Model No. SP600-SHB**
	Single footboard, 39”w x 16”h	509	**Model No. SP600-SFB**
	Double headboard, 54”w x 22”h	634	**Model No. SP600-DHB**
	Double footboard, 54”w x 16”h	634	**Model No. SP600-DFB**

Notes:

- Custom designs available, call for details.
- Headboards come with universal mounting cleats for mounting to the wall or to a residential-style bed frame.
- For mounting holes and cut-outs for bed controls, please provide a template from bed manufacturer. In this case, the following charges will apply: $62.00/head or foot board, plus a one-time programming charge of $150.00

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Platform Bed **Model No. SPB-8036-P**	1907	Width 37.5 Length 81.5 Overall Height 30 (35 with casters) Deck Height 15 (20 with casters) Ship Weight 220 Cubic Feet 60
	Platform Bed Options:		
	• Locking casters	354	
	• Storage drawers (specify -L or -R)	387	
	• Mattress, 36” x 80” x 7” thick	1133	

Royale Series Case Goods
Ordering Guide

When ordering Royale series case goods, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.
Additional options must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

SR110-R - HM - HBK

Model No. | Finish code | Hardware code

Specification Codes:

Woodgrain finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Hardware options:

Curved Pull
- Brushed Stainless (HSC)

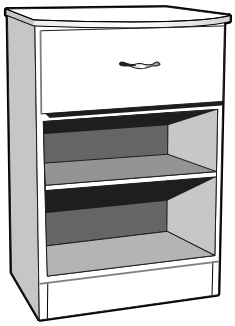
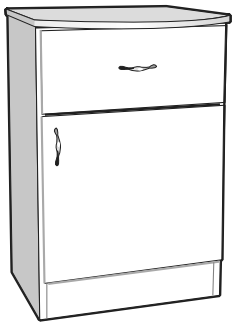
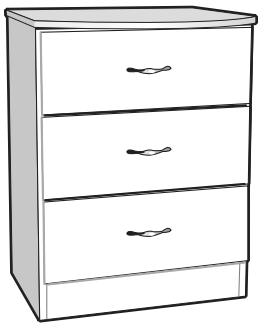
Curved Pull
- Brushed Brass (HBC)

Euro Pull (HEP)
- Brushed Stainless

Knob
- Brushed Stainless (HSK)
- Brushed Brass (HBK)

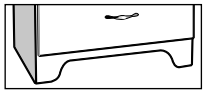
Royale Series Case Goods

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Bedside Table 1 drawer, open fixed shelf **Model No. SR100-24** (overall height: 24") **Model No. SR100-32** (overall height: 32")	599 634	Width 20 Depth 20.75 Height 32 Ship Weight 74 Cubic Feet 10
	Bedside Table 1 drawer, door interior fixed shelf **Model No. SR110-L** (hinged at left when facing unit) **Model No. SR110-R (shown)** (hinged at right when facing unit	698	Width 20 Depth 20.75 Height 32 Ship Weight 80 Cubic Feet 10
	Bedside Table 3 drawers **Model No. SR120**	790	Width 20 Depth 20.75 Height 32 Ship Weight 98 Cubic Feet 10

Other Kick Options (no upcharge):

Crescent
Add - CK to unit Model No.



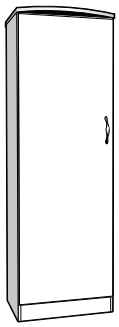
Traditional
Add - TK to unit Model No.

Bedside Table Options:

- Plastic drawer liner $48.00 list • Top drawer lock $48.00 list • Galley rail $88.00 list
- Spill containment top (thermoformed, complements overbed table top) $129.00 list
- Concealed non-locking casters, set of 4 $80.00 list
- Concealed non-locking casters, rear only $40.00 list
- Exposed locking casters, set of 4 $95.00 list
- Concealed self-locking caster system $295.00 list

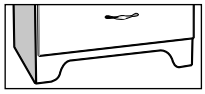
Royale Series Case Goods

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Dresser 3 drawers **Model No. SR200**	952	Width 32.5 Depth 20.75 Height 32 Ship Weight 132 Cubic Feet 15
	Dresser 4 drawers **Model No. SR210**	1240	Width 32.5 Depth 20.75 Height 41 Ship Weight 165 Cubic Feet 19
	Wardrobe Single door interior shelf with hanger rail **Model No. SR330-L (shown)** (hinged at left when facing unit) **Model No. SR330-R** (hinged at right when facing unit)	1418	Width 24 Depth 24.75 Height 68.5 Ship Weight 145 Cubic Feet 20

Other Kick Options (no upcharge):

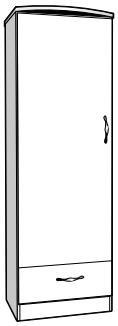
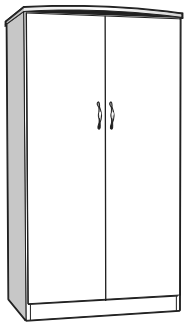
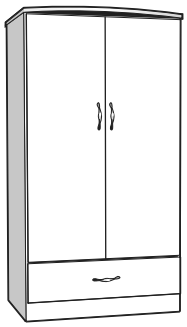
Crescent
Add - CK to unit Model No.



Traditional
Add - TK to unit Model No.

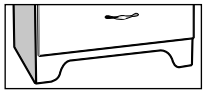
Royale Series Case Goods

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Wardrobe 1 door, 1 drawer interior shelf with hanger rail **Model No. SR335-L (shown)** (hinged at left when facing unit) **Model No. SR335-R** (hinged at right when facing unit)	1727	Width 24 Depth 24.75 Height 68.5 Ship Weight 155 Cubic Feet 20
	Wardrobe 2 doors, no drawer interior shelf with hanger rail **Model No. SR300**	1851	Width 36.5 Depth 24.75 Height 68.5 Ship Weight 235 Cubic Feet 42
	Wardrobe 2 doors, 1 drawer interior shelf with hanger rail **Model No. SR310**	2116	Width 36.5 Depth 24.75 Height 68.5 Ship Weight 250 Cubic Feet 42

Other Kick Options (no upcharge):

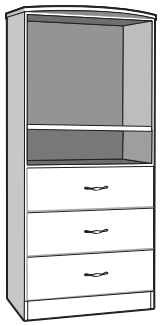
Crescent
Add - CK to unit Model No.



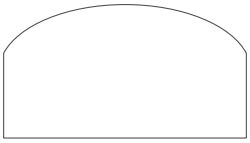
Traditional
Add - TK to unit Model No.

Royale Series Case Goods

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.



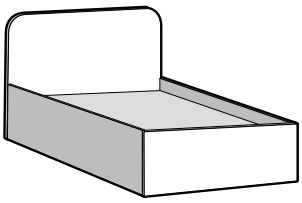
Description	Price	Dimensions
TV Unit 3 drawers TV/Media Shelf	1851	Width 32.5 Depth 24.75 Height 68.5
Model No. SR320		Ship Weight 217 Cubic Feet 38
TV Opening 29.5”w x 22.5”d x 26”h		
Media Shelf Opening 29.5”w x 22.5”d x 6”h		



Description	Price	Dimensions
Head/Foot Boards		
Royale single headboard, 39”w x 22”h	509	**Model No. SR600-SHB**
Royale single footboard, 39”w x 16”h	509	**Model No. SR600-SFB**
Royale double headboard, 54”w x 22”h	634	**Model No. SR600-DHB**
Royale double footboard, 54”w x 16”h	634	**Model No. SR600-DFB**

Notes:

- Custom designs available, call for details.
- Headboards come with universal mounting cleats for mounting to the wall or to a residential-style bed frame.
- For mounting holes and cut-outs for bed controls, please provide a template from bed manufacturer. In this case, the following charges will apply: $62.00/head or foot board, plus a one-time programming charge of $150.00



Description	Price	Dimensions
Platform Bed		Width 37.5 Length 81.5 Overall Height 30 (35 with casters) Deck Height 15 (20 with casters)
Model No. SPB-8036-R	2010	
Platform Bed Options:		
• Locking casters	354	Ship Weight 220 Cubic Feet 60
• Storage drawers (specify -L or -R)	387	
• Mattress, 36” x 80” x 7” thick	1133	

Overbed Tables
Ordering Guide

When ordering Overbed Table products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.

Specification code sample:

ST180-TH - RC

Model No. — Wood finish code

Specification Codes:

Wood finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Overbed Tables

Description

Eclipse Overbed Table

H-style base
Mechanical spring mechanism
Thermoformed top with spill containment feature

25 lbs weight capacity

Model No. ST140

Price

634

Dimensions

Width 30
Depth 16
Height 29 to 45

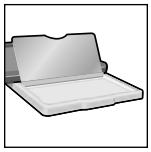
Ship Weight 30
Cubic Feet 4
(ships flat-packed and requires minimal assembly)

ST140 Options:

- Vanity tray with mirror add $135.00 list
- Wire storage basket $150.00
- Single-wheel rubber casters (for rough/uneven floors) add $75.00 list

Base/Column Finish Options:

- Chrome
- Almond
- Silver
- Black



Optional vanity tray with mirror

Description

Triumph Overbed Table

H-style base
Mechanical spring mechanism
Thermoformed top with spill containment feature

25 lbs weight capacity

Model No. ST160

Price

836

Dimensions

Width 32
Depth 18
Height 29 to 45

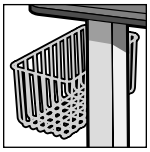
Ship Weight 44
Cubic Feet 4
(ships flat-packed and requires minimal assembly)

ST160 Options:

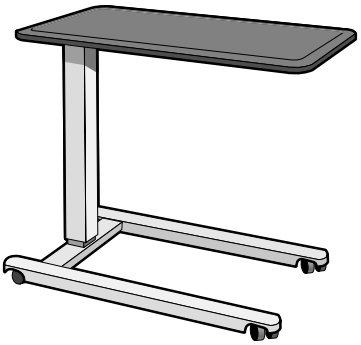
- Other base styles available on request - call for details
- Vanity tray with mirror add $135.00 list
- Wire storage basket $150.00
- Single-wheel rubber casters (for rough/uneven floors) add $75.00 list

Base/Column Finish Options:

- Chrome
- Almond
- Silver
- Black



Optional wire storage basket



Description

Victory Overbed Table

Low profile U-base, compatible with late-model hospital beds
Pneumatic gas lift mechanism
Oversized top is 18' x 40"

25 lbs weight capacity

Model No. ST190

Price

1056

Dimensions

Width 40
Depth 18
Height 29 to 45

Ship Weight 44
Cubic Feet 4
(ships flat-packed and requires minimal assembly)

ST190 Options:

- Vanity tray with mirror add $135.00 list
- Wire storage basket $150.00
- C-base for wheelchair access add $60.00 list

Base/Column Finish Options:

- Silver

Overbed Tables

Description

Transcend Overbed Table

Pneumatic gas lift mechanism

Thermoformed top with spill containment feature
Low-profile U-base, compatible with late-model hospital beds

25 lbs weight capacity

Model No. ST180-TH

Price

1144

Dimensions

Width 32
Depth 18
Height 30 to 45

Ship Weight 42
Cubic Feet 5
ships flat-packed and requires minimal assembly)

ST180-TH Options:

- Vanity tray with mirror, add $135.00 list

Column Finish Options:

- Silver

Description

Transcend Overbed Table

Pneumatic gas lift mechanism

Poly-resin spill top
Low-profile U-base, compatible with late-model hospital beds

25 lbs weight capacity

Model No. ST180-PR

Price

1314

Dimensions

Width 32
Depth 18
Height 30 to 45

Ship Weight 42
Cubic Feet 5
ships flat-packed and requires minimal assembly)

ST180-PR Options:

- Vanity tray with mirror, add $135.00 list
- Custom poly-resin edge colours add $38.00 list (minimum order of 30 units required)

Column Finish Options:

- Silver

Description

Split-top Overbed Table

Pneumatic gas lift mechanism

Thermoformed upper top with spill-containment feature
Thermoformed lower top no spill-containment feature

25 lbs weight capacity

Model No. ST170

Price

1990

Dimensions

Width 32
Depth 18
Height 29.5 to 44.5

Ship Weight 80
Cubic Feet 12
(ships fully assembled)

ST170 Options:

- Vanity tray with mirror, add $135.00 list
- H-base, no upcharge
- Single-wheel rubber casters add $75.00 list

Base/Column Finish Options:

- Chrome
- Almond
- Silver
- Black

Physician Stools

	Description	Dimensions
	Physician stool **Model No. S1200**	Seat Width 16 Seat Depth 16 Base Diameter 23 Seat Height 18-23 Com YD 0.50 Ship Weight 15 Cubic Feet 4

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
S1200	428	469	510	550	593	636

	Description	Dimensions
	Physician stool with foot ring **Model No. S1240**	Seat Width 16 Seat Depth 16 Base Diameter 23 Seat Height 18-23 Com YD 0.50 Ship Weight 18 Cubic Feet 4

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
S1240	492	533	574	616	658	702

Other Stool Options:

- "Toe-cap" base style $19.00 list
- CAL 133 $38.00 list
- Stationary glide: no upcharge
- Soft-wheel casters (set of 5) $28.00 list
- Gas cylinder with 10" stroke (provides 23-33" seat height) $49.00 list
- "Auto-lock" casters (internal brake applies when person sits on stool) $49.00 list
- "Reverse-lock" casters (brake releases when person sits on stool) $49.00 list

Physician stools ship flat packed in components. No tools required for assembly.

Optional "toe-cap" base

(not available on S1200-F and ST1260-F models) $19.00 list

Physician Stools

Description

Physician stool with back support, no foot ring

Model No. S1260

Dimensions

Seat Width 16
Seat Depth 16
Base Diameter 23
Seat Height 18-23

Overall Height 30.5-35.5
Com YD 0.75
Ship Weight 22
Cubic Feet 4

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
S1260	506	552	599	646	694	744

Description

Physician stool with foot ring and back support

Model No. S1280

Dimensions

Seat Width 16
Seat Depth 16
Base Diameter 23
Seat Height 18-23
Overall Height 30.5-35.5

Com YD 0.75
Ship Weight 22
Cubic Feet 4

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
S1280	569	616	664	711	761	810

Other Stool Options:

- "Toe-cap" base style $19.00 list
- CAL 133 $38.00 list
- Stationary glide: no upcharge
- Soft-wheel casters (set of 5) $28.00 list
- Gas cylinder with 10" stroke (provides 23-33" seat height) $49.00 list
- "Auto-lock" casters (internal brake applies when person sits on stool) $49.00 list
- "Reverse-lock" casters (brake releases when person sits on stool) $49.00 list

Physician stools ship flat packed in components. No tools required for assembly.

Optional "toe-cap" base

(not available on S1200-F and ST1260-F models) $19.00 list

Physician Stools

	Description	Dimensions
	Physician stool with foot-activated height adjustment **Model No. S1200-F**	Seat Width 16 Seat Depth 16 Base Diameter 23 Seat Height 18.5-24 Com YD 0.75 Ship Weight 22 Cubic Feet 4

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
S1200-F	709	756	805	855	905	957

	Description	Dimensions
	Physician stool with foot-activated height adjustment and back support **Model No. S1260-F**	Seat Width 16 Seat Depth 16 Base Diameter 23 Seat Height 18.5-24 Overall Height 31-36.5 Com YD 0.75 Ship Weight 22 Cubic Feet 4

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
S1260-F	772	821	869	920	972	1023

Other Stool Options:

- CAL 133 $38.00 list
- Higher-height gas cylinder (provides 22”-28” seat height range)
- Stationary glide: no upcharge
- Soft-wheel casters (set of 5) $28.00 list
- “Auto-lock” casters (internal brake applies when person sits on stool) $49.00 list
- “Reverse-lock” casters (brake releases when person sits on stool) $49.00 list

Physician stools ship flat packed in components. No tools required for assembly.

Laboratory Stools

	Description	Dimensions
*Shown with optional toe-cap base	Upholstered lab stool Armless **Model No. S1500-AL** With arms **Model No. S1500-WA**	Seat Width 18.5 Seat Depth 17 Base Diameter 27 Seat Height 23-33 Arm Height 31-44 Overall Height 41-51 Com YD 1.25 Ship Weight 34 Cubic Feet 6

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
S1500-AL	705	785	865	947	1031	1116
S1500-WA	807	888	969	1052	1137	1223

	Description	Dimensions
	Polyurethane lab stool **Model No. S1600**	Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16.5 Base Diameter 27 Seat Height 23-33 Overall Height 39-49 Com YD NA Ship Weight 34 Cubic Feet 6

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
S1600	651	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Other Stool Options:

- "Toe-cap" base style $19.00 list
- CAL 133 $38.00 list
- Stationary glide: no upcharge
- Soft-wheel casters (set of 5) $28.00 list
- "Auto-lock" casters (internal brake applies when person sits on stool) $49.00 list
- "Reverse-lock" casters (brake releases when person sits on stool) $49.00 list

Laboratory stools ship flat packed in components. No tools required for assembly.

Optional "toe-cap" base (available for all models) $19.00 list

Multi-Purpose Tables
Ordering Guide

When ordering tables, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Additional options must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

AHDT - 42D - M - CH

Model No.	Top Size code	Edge code	Wood finish code

Specification Codes:

Laminate finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Edge codes:

- 3mm PVC (P)
- Maple Bullnose (M)
- Raised poly-resin spill edge (S)

Base/Column finsh codes:

- Smooth Black (SB)
- Textured Black (TB)
- Textured Nickel (TN)
- Smooth Silver (SS)
- Gunmetal (GM)
- Metallic Beige (MB)

Multi-Purpose Tables

• Standard sizes shown. Many other sizes available upon request

Dignity Series - Height-adjustable table

Model No.	Top Size	3mm PVC Edge (add -P Suffix)	Maple Bullnose Edge (add -M Suffix)	Raised Poly-Resin Spill Edge (add -S Suffix)
AHDT-4242	42 x 42	1983	2438	2179
AHDT-4848	48 x 48	2039	2541	2248
AHDT-42D	42 Dia.	2003	2664	2211
AHDT-48D	48 Dia.	2031	2742	2351

Dignity Series - Fixed-height table

Model No.	Top Size	3mm PVC Edge (add -P Suffix)	Maple Bullnose Edge (add -M Suffix)	Raised Poly-Resin Spill Edge (add -S Suffix)
FHDT-4242	42 x 42	1730	2183	1924
FHDT-4848	48 x 48	1785	2286	1995
FHDT-42D	42 Dia.	1749	2410	1956
FHDT-48D	48 Dia.	1777	2488	2098

• Optional transport feature
Concealed caster system allows for easy mobility
$165.00 list
Add - CS suffix to model number

• Optional flip-top feature
Allows top to be tilted 90º for compact storage
$125.00 list
Add - FT suffix to model number

Multi-Purpose Tables

Fixed Height Dining Tables

• Standard sizes shown. Many other sizes available upon request

Table with tubular X-base. Standard 29” height

Model No.	Top Size	3mm PVC Edge (add -P Suffix)	Maple Bullnose Edge (add -M Suffix)	Raised Poly-Resin Spill Edge (add -S Suffix)
FHTX-3636	36 x 36	934	1584	1410
FHTX-4242	42 x 42	955	1545	1433
FHTX-36D	36 Dia.	978	1629	1454
FHTX-42D	42 Dia.	1000	1650	1477

Table with solid flatbar X-base. Standard 29” height

Model No.	Top Size	3mm PVC Edge (add -P Suffix)	Maple Bullnose Edge (add -M Suffix)	Raised Poly-Resin Spill Edge (add -S Suffix)
FHFX-3636	36 x 36	1259	1909	1736
FHFX-4242	42 x 42	1280	1932	1759
FHFX-36D	36 Dia.	1303	1954	1779
FHFX-42D	42 Dia.	1326	1974	1802

Table with raised flatbar X-base. Standard 29” height

Model No.	Top Size	3mm PVC Edge (add -P Suffix)	Maple Bullnose Edge (add -M Suffix)	Raised Poly-Resin Spill Edge (add -S Suffix)
FRFX - 3636	36 x 36	1485	2123	1952
FRFX - 4242	42 x 42	1506	2145	1975
FRFX - 36D	36 Dia.	1528	2167	1995
FRFX - 42D	42 Dia.	1551	2186	2018

Table with trumpet base. Standard 29” height

Model No.	Top Size	3mm PVC Edge (add -P Suffix)	Maple Bullnose Edge (add -M Suffix)	Raised Poly-Resin Spill Edge (add -S Suffix)
FHTB-3636	36 x 36	1021	1671	1498
FHTB-4242	42 x 42	1038	1694	1520
FHTB-36D	36 Dia.	1065	1716	1541
FHTB-42D	42 Dia.	1088	1738	1558

Table with disc base. Standard 29” height

Model No.	Top Size	3mm PVC Edge (add -P Suffix)	Maple Bullnose Edge (add -M Suffix)	Raised Poly-Resin Spill Edge (add -S Suffix)
FHDB-3636	36 x 36	1433	2078	1909
FHDB-4242	42 x 42	1454	2106	1932
FHDB-36D	36 Dia.	1477	2128	1953
FHDB-42D	42 Dia.	1500	2150	1973

Noble Dining Chair
Ordering Guide

When ordering Noble Dining products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.

Specification code sample:

SN410 - CH

Model No. — Wood finish code

Specification Codes:

Wood finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Noble Dining Chair

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
	Armless **Model No. SN400**	Seat Width 22.5 Depth 22 Height 36 Seat Height 19 Com YD-Back: 0.75 Com YD-Seat: 0.50 Ship Weight 22 Cubic Feet 11

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SN400	760	822	885	949	1008	1081

Options: • CAL 133 $65.00/chair • Moisture barrier $54.00/chair

	Description	Dimensions
	With arms **Model No. SN410**	Width 23.5 Depth 22 Height 36 Seat Height 19 Arm Height 27 Com YD-Back: 0.75 Com YD-Seats: 0.50 Ship Weight 24 Cubic Feet 11

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SN410	827	890	954	1019	1078	1151

Options: • CAL 133 $65.00/chair • Moisture barrier $54.00/chair

• Optional front leg wheels $98.00 list

Champlain Dining Chair
Ordering Guide

When ordering Champlain Dining products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.

Specification code sample:

SC310 - CH

Model No. — Wood finish code

Specification Codes:

Wood finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Champlain Dining Chair

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
	Armless **Model No. SC300**	Seat Width 23.5 Depth 23.5 Height 39 Seat Height 18 Com YD-Back: 0.75 Com YD-Seat: 0.50 Ship Weight 16 Cubic Feet 13

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SC300	845	906	969	1033	1098	1164

Options: • CAL 133 $65.00/chair • Moisture barrier $54.00/chair

	Description	Dimensions
	With arms **Model No. SC310**	Width 24.5 Depth 23.5 Height 39 Seat Height 18 Arm Height 27 Com YD-Back: 0.75 Com YD-Seats: 0.50 Ship Weight 19 Cubic Feet 13

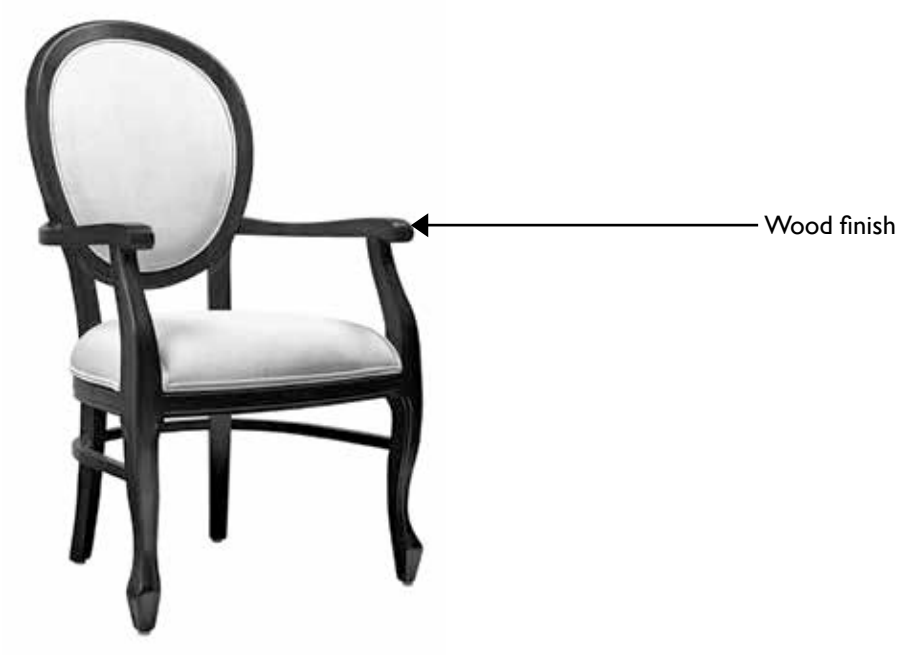
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SC310	912	974	1038	1103	1168	1235

Options: • CAL 133 $65.00/chair • Moisture barrier $54.00/chair

• Optional front leg wheels $98.00 list

Taylor Dining Chair
Ordering Guide

When ordering Taylor Dining products, please specify the following information:



Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.

Specification code sample:

ST310 - CH

Model No. — Wood finish code

Specification Codes:

Wood finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Taylor Dining Chair

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
	Armless **Model No. ST300**	Seat Width: 20 Overall Height: 41.75 Seat Height: 20.5 Com YD-Back: 0.75 Com YD-Seat: 0.50 Cubic Feet 14

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ST300	848	909	969	1036	1101	1167

Options: • CAL 133 $65.00/chair • Moisture barrier $54.00/chair

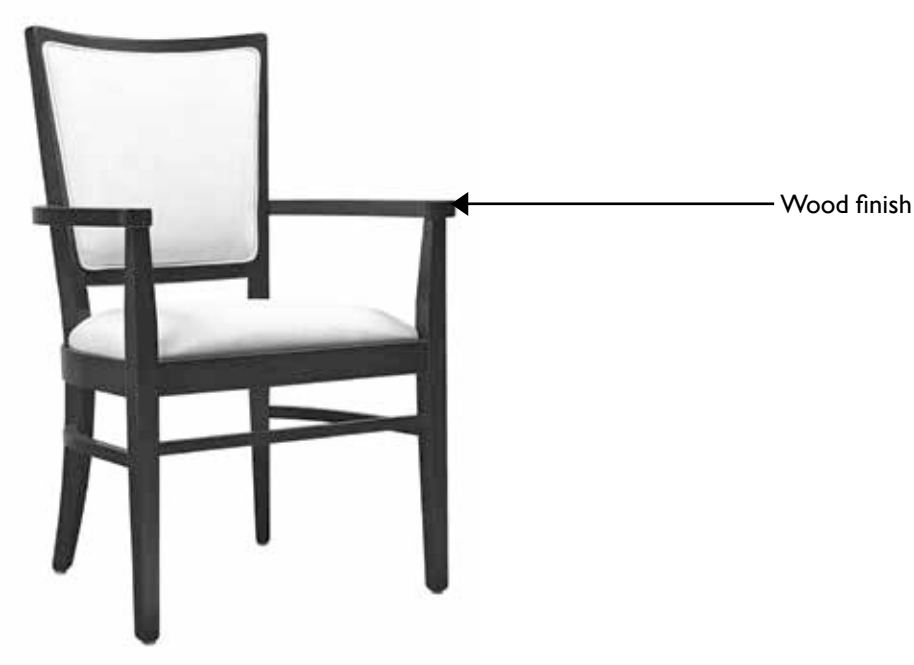
	Description	Dimensions
	With arms **Model No. ST310**	Overall Height: 41.75 Seat Height: 20.5 Arm Height: 26.5 Width between Arms: 20 Com YD-Back: 0.75 Com YD-Seat: 0.50 Cubic Feet 14

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ST310	915	977	1038	1106	1171	1238

Options: • CAL 133 $65.00/chair • Moisture barrier $54.00/chair

Ainsley Dining Chair
Ordering Guide

When ordering Ainsley Dining products, please specify the following information:



Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.

Specification code sample:

SA210 - CH

Model No. — Wood finish code

Specification Codes:

Wood finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Ainsley Dining Chair

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
	Armless **Model No. SA200**	Seat Width: 20 Overall Height: 37 Seat Height: 19 Com YD-Back: 0.75 Com YD-Seat: 0.50 Cubic Feet 13

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SA200	744	804	866	929	988	1058

Options: • CAL 133 $65.00/chair • Moisture barrier $54.00/chair

	Description	Dimensions
	With arms **Model No. SA210**	Overall Height: 37 Seat Height: 19 Arm Height: 25.5 Width between Arms: 20 Com YD-Back: 0.75 Com YD-Seat: 0.50 Cubic Feet 13

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SA210	811	872	935	999	1058	1129

Options: • CAL 133 $65.00/chair • Moisture barrier $54.00/chair

Dorset Dining Chair
Ordering Guide

When ordering Dorset Dining products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.

Specification code sample:

SD510 - CH

Model No. — Wood finish code

Specification Codes:

Wood finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Dorset Dining Chair

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
	Armless **Model No. SD500**	Seat Width: 19 Overall Height: 37 Seat Height: 19.5 Com YD-Back: 0.75 Com YD-Seat: 0.50 Cubic Feet 13

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SD500	805	866	929	992	1057	1122

Options: • CAL 133 $65.00/chair • Moisture barrier $54.00/chair

	Description	Dimensions
	With arms **Model No. SD510**	Overall Height: 37 Seat Height: 19.5 Arm Height: 26 Width between Arms: 19 Com YD-Back: 0.75 Com YD-Seat: 0.50 Cubic Feet 13

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SD510	872	934	997	1062	1127	1193

Options: • CAL 133 $65.00/chair • Moisture barrier $54.00/chair

Behavioral Health Products

Construction Specifications

Steel seat pan adds weight and durability

All fasteners are tamper-resistant

No exposed staples

Clear, non-marring glides

Sled-base and H-base designs increase durability and safety

Optional closed arm panels available in upholstery or laminate

All joints are "metal-to-metal. No wood-screws, nails or glue

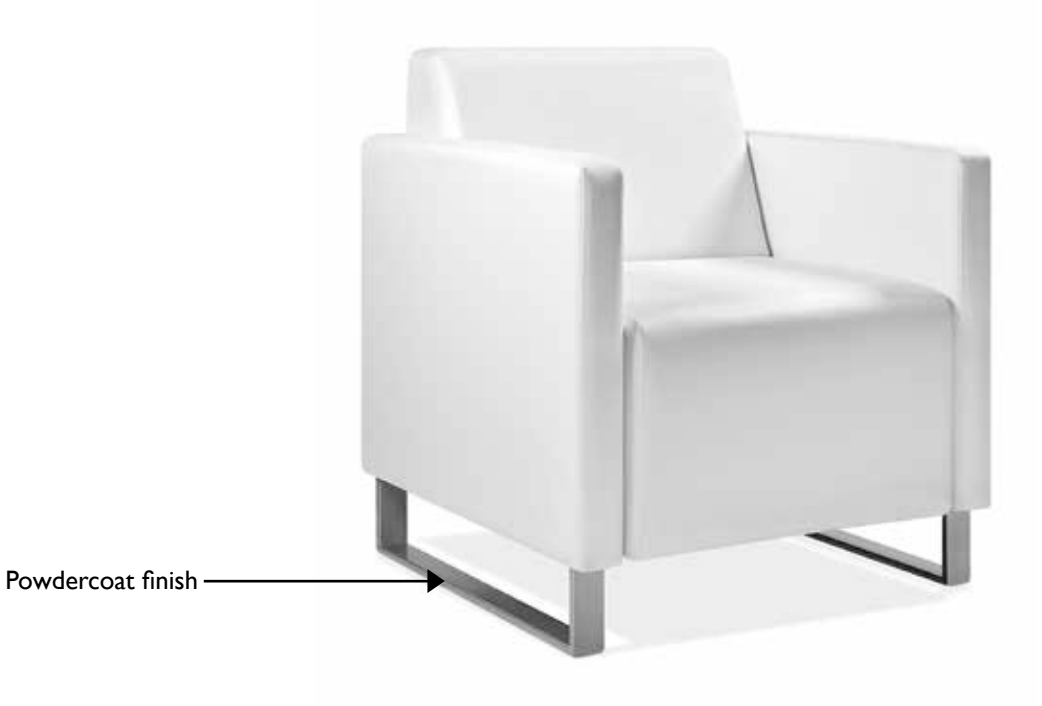
Clean-out space between seat and back

Non-removable seat and back cushions

Durable polyurethane arm increases comfort, durability and safety

Cassia Lounge Seating - For Behavioral Health
Ordering Guide

When ordering Cassia Lounge BH seating products, please specify the following information:



Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

CL100-BH - SS

Model No. — Powdercoat finish code

Specification Codes:

Standard powdercoat finish codes:

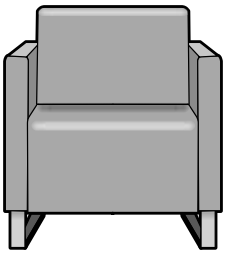
- Smooth Black (SB)
- Textured Black (TB)
- Textured Nickel (TN)
- Smooth Silver (SS)
- Gunmetal (GM)
- Metallic Beige (MB)

Cassia Lounge Seating

For Behavioral Health

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

Description | **Dimensions**



23” seat width

Single seat - 23” seat width

Model No. CL100-BH

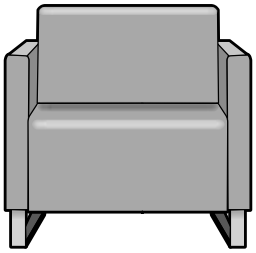
Width 29.5
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 18
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Back: 1.5
Com YD-Seat: 1.5
Com YD-Arms: 3.5
Weight 105
Cubic Feet 18

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
CL100-BH	1868	2125	2390	2662	2933	3212

Options: • CAL 133 $198.00 • Moisture barrier $176.00 • Bolt to floor brackets $85.00/set • Custom powdercoat finish on sled base $250.00 set-up charge per order

Description | **Dimensions**



33” seat width

Single seat - 33” seat width

Model No. CL120-BH

Width 39.5
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 33
Seat Depth 18
Arm Height 26.5

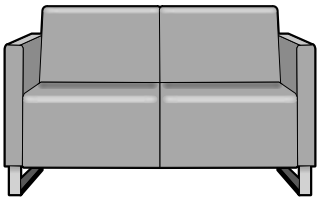
Com YD-Back: 1.75
Com YD-Seat: 1.75
Com YD-Arms: 3.5
Weight 127
Cubic Feet 23

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
CL120-BH	2166	2477	2794	3116	3441	3778

Options: • CAL 133 $226.00 • Moisture barrier $204.00 • Bolt to floor brackets $85.00/set • Custom powdercoat finish on sled base $250.00 set-up charge per order

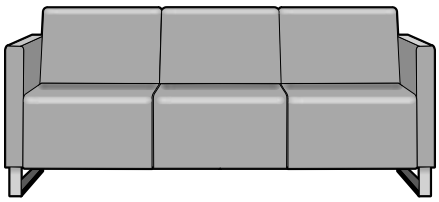
Cassia Lounge Seating
For Behavioral Health

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
 46” seat width	Two-seater **Model No. CL200-BH**	Width 52.5 Depth 28 Height 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 46 Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26.5 Com YD-Back: 3 Com YD-Seat: 3 Com YD-Arms: 3.5 Weight 170 Cubic Feet 30

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
CL200-BH	2507	2878	3254	3638	4029	4426

Options: • CAL 133 $285.00 • Moisture barrier $255.00 • Bolt to floor brackets $85.00/set • Custom powdercoat finish on sled base $250.00 set-up charge per order

	Description	Dimensions
 69” seat width	Three-seater **Model No. CL300-BH**	Width 75.5 Depth 28 Height 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 69 Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26.5 Com YD-Back: 4.5 Com YD-Seat: 4.5 Com YD-Arms: 3.5 Weight 233 Cubic Feet 43

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
CL300-BH	3299	3776	4267	4765	5266	5782

Options: • CAL 133 $352.00 • Moisture barrier $315.00 • Bolt to floor brackets $85.00/set • Custom powdercoat finish on sled base $250.00 set-up charge per order

Riviera Lounge Seating - For Behavioral Health
Ordering Guide

When ordering Riviera BH seating products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.

Specification code sample:

SRL-100-BH - CH

Model No. — Leg finish code

Specification Codes:

Leg finish codes:

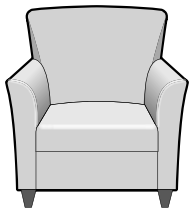
Wood
- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Metal
- Smooth Black (SB)
- Textured Black (TB)
- Textured Nickel (TN)
- Smooth Silver (SS)
- Gunmetal (GM)
- Metallic Beige (MB)

Riviera Lounge Seating
For Behavioral Health

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

Description | **Dimensions**



Riviera lounge chair

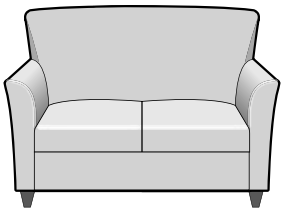
Model No. SRL-100-BH

Width 33
Depth 32
Heigh 37.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 28

Com YD: 5.5
Ship Weight 50
Cubic Feet 25

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SRL-100-BH	1886	2175	2463	2548	3041	3331

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00 list • Moisture barrier $85.00 • Powdercoated steel legs $295.00 list



Riviera two seat sofa

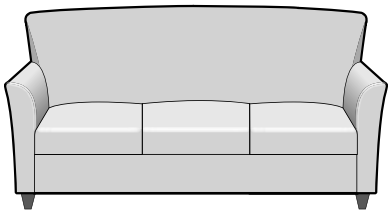
Model No. SRL-200-BH

Width 54
Depth 32
Heigh 37.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 42
Arm Height 28

Com YD: 8.5
Ship Weight 78
Cubic Feet 40

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SRL-200-BH	2800	3247	3693	4140	4587	5035

Options: • CAL 133 $195.00 list • Moisture barrier $180.00 • Powdercoated steel legs $295.00 list



Riviera three seat sofa

Model No. SRL-300-BH

Width 75
Depth 32
Heigh 37.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 63
Arm Height 28

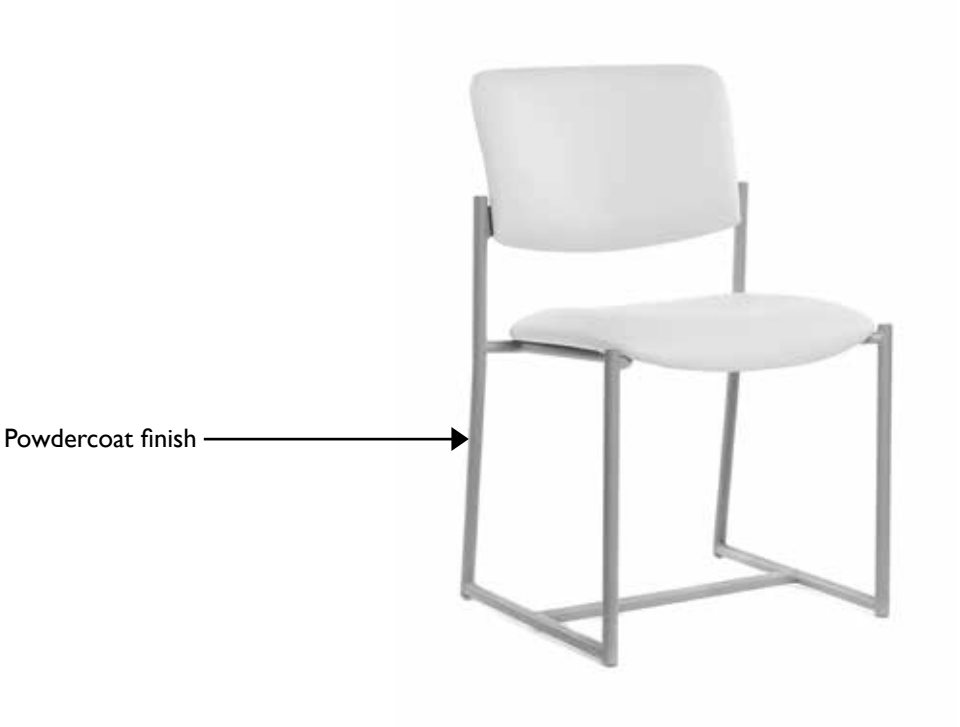
Com YD: 10
Ship Weight 95
Cubic Feet 58

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SRL-300-BH	3355	3879	4403	4928	5452	5977

Options: • CAL 133 $295.00 list • Moisture barrier $255.00 • Powdercoated steel legs $295.00 list

Accent Seating Collection - For Behavioral Health
Ordering Guide

When ordering Accent BH seating products, please specify the following information:



Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

SA500-BH - SS

Model No. — Powdercoat finish code

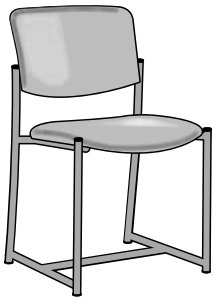
Specification Codes:

Standard powdercoat finish codes:

- Smooth Black (SB)
- Textured Black (TB)
- Textured Nickel (TN)
- Smooth Silver (SS)
- Gunmetal (GM)
- Metallic Beige (MB)

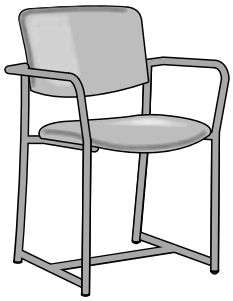
Accent Seating
For Behavioral Health

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
	Heavy-Duty Chair 18.5” seat width **Model No. SA500-HD**	Width 20 Depth 21 Height 32.5 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 18.5 Seat Depth 17 Com YD-Back: 0.5 Com YD-Seat: 0.5 Weight 37.5 Cubic Feet 17

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SA500-HD	587	629	675	719	765	812

Options: • CAL 133 $59.00/chair • Moisture barrier $48.00/chair • Custom frame finish $175.00 net per order

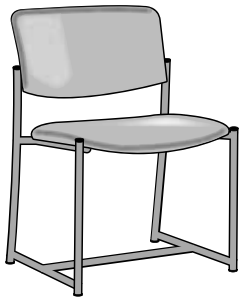
	Description	Dimensions
	Heavy-Duty Chair, with arms 18.5” seat width **Model No. SA510-HD**	Width 20 Depth 21 Height 32.5 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 18.5 Seat Depth 17 Com YD-Back: 0.5 Com YD-Seat: 0.5 Weight 40.5 Cubic Feet 17

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SA510-HD	657	698	746	792	838	885

Options: • CAL 133 $59.00/chair • Moisture barrier $48.00/chair • Custom frame finish $175.00 net per order

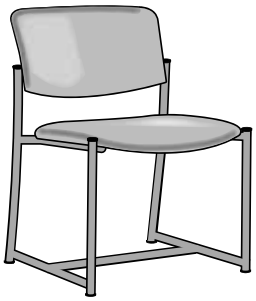
Accent Seating
For Behavioral Health

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
	Heavy-Duty Chair, Mid-size 22” seat width **Model No. SA550-HD**	Width 23.5 Depth 21 Height 32.5 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 22 Seat Depth 17 Com YD-Back: 0.75 Com YD-Seat: 0.75 Weight 48 Cubic Feet 17

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SA550-HD	726	788	851	915	979	1045

Options: • CAL 133 $59.00/chair • Moisture barrier $48.00/chair • Custom frame finish $175.00 net per order

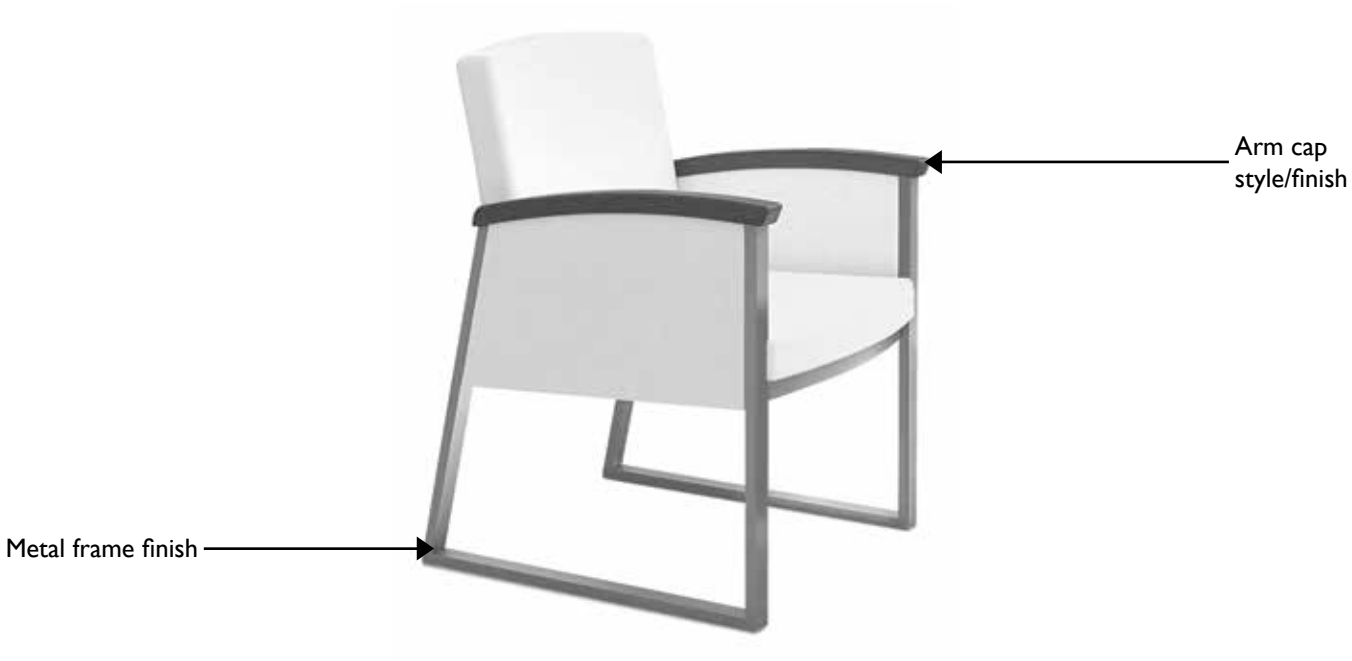
	Description	Dimensions
	Heavy-Duty Chair, Bariatric 26” seat width **Model No. SA570-HD**	Width 27.5 Depth 21 Height 32.5 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 26 Seat Depth 17 Com YD-Back: 1 Com YD-Seat: 1 Weight 56.5 Cubic Feet 17

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SA570-HD	828	924	1020	1119	1220	1321

Options: • CAL 133 $59.00/chair • Moisture barrier $48.00/chair • Custom frame finish $175.00 net per order

Legend Seating Collection - For Behavioral Health
Ordering Guide

When ordering Legend seating products, please specify the following information:



Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

LHD-21-BH - SS - MA

Model No. Frame finish Arm style

Specification Codes:

Frame finish codes:

- Smooth Black (SB)
- Textured Black (TB)
- Textured Nickel (TN)
- Smooth Silver (SS)
- Gunmetal (GM)
- Metallic Beige (MB)

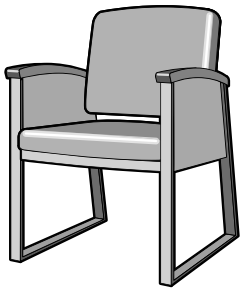
Arm codes:

Wood
- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Polyurethane
- Black (PB)
- Grey (PG)
- Taupe (PT)

Legend Seating
For Behavioral Health

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Guest chair
21" seat width

Model No. LHD-21-BH

Dimensions

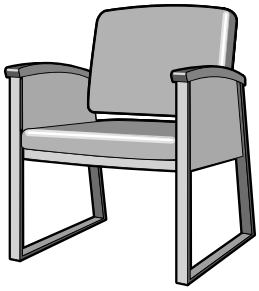
Width 24.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Back 1
Com YD-Seat 0.75
Com YD-Arms 1
Cubic Feet 13
Weight 50

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
LHD-21	1217	1337	1464	1598	1728	1864

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Urethane arm caps: no upcharge
• Solid Surface Arm Caps: Please contact Stance Customer Service for pricing • Bolt-to-floor brackets $85.00/set • Custom frame finish $250.00 net per order

Additional weight increments:	20 lbs: $185.00	42 lbs: $325.00	65 lbs: $495.00



Description

Guest chair
24" seat width

Model No. LHD-24-BH

Dimensions

Width 27.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Back 1
Com YD-Seat 0.75
Com YD-Arms 1
Cubic Feet 15
Weight 54

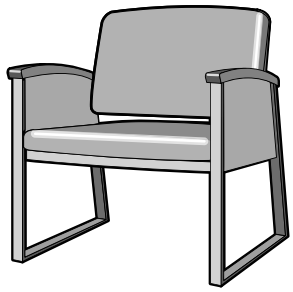
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
LHD-24	1339	1476	1626	1773	1925	2066

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Urethane arm caps: no upcharge
• Solid Surface Arm Caps: Please contact Stance Customer Service for pricing • Bolt-to-floor brackets $85.00/set • Custom frame finish $250.00 net per order

Additional weight increments:	20 lbs: $185.00	42 lbs: $325.00	65 lbs: $495.00

Legend Seating
For Behavioral Health

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Guest chair
31" seat width

Model No. LHD-31-BH

Dimensions

Width 34.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Back 1.75
Com YD-Seat 1.25
Com YD-Arms 1
Ship Weight 54
Cubic Feet 19
Weight 65

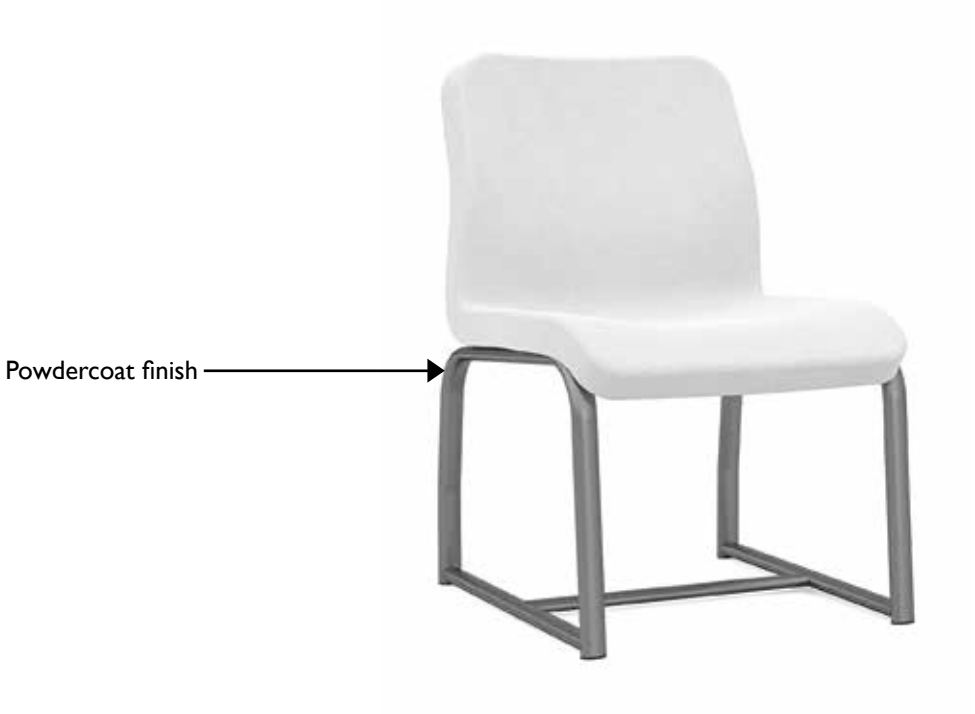
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
LHD-31	1564	1745	1930	2119	2311	2506

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Urethane arm caps: no upcharge
• Solid Surface Arm Caps: Please contact Stance Customer Service for pricing • Bolt-to-floor brackets $85.00/set • Custom frame finish $250.00 net per order

Additional weight increments:	20 lbs: $185.00	42 lbs: $325.00	65 lbs: $495.00

Vista II Seating Collection - For Behavioral Health
Ordering Guide

When ordering Vista II BH seating products, please specify the following information:



Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

SV200HD-AL - SS

Model No. — Powdercoat finish code

Specification Codes:

Standard powdercoat finish codes:

- Smooth Black (SB)
- Textured Black (TB)
- Textured Nickel (TN)
- Smooth Silver (SS)
- Gunmetal (GM)
- Metallic Beige (MB)

Vista II Seating
For Behavioral Health

	Description	Dimensions
	Heavy-Duty Chair, armless 4 post legs 18” seat width **Model No. V2C118A** Chair weighs approximately 45 lbs.	Width 18 Depth 25.5 Height 35 Seat Height 19 Com YD: 1.5 Cubic Feet 13 Weight 45

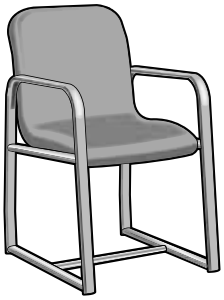
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
V2C118A	963	1028	1093	1161	1229	1298

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/chair • Moisture barrier $85.00/chair • Custom frame finish $175.00 net per order

	Description	Dimensions
	Heavy-Duty Chair, armless with sled base 18” seat width **Model No. V2C118A-SL** Chair weighs approximately 53 lbs.	Width 18 Depth 25.5 Height 35 Seat Height 19 Com YD: 1.5 Cubic Feet 13 Weight 53

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
V2C118A-SL	1018	1083	1151	1218	1288	1359

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/chair • Moisture barrier $85.00/chair • Custom frame finish $175.00 net per order • Bolt-to-floor brackets $85.00/set

	Description	Dimensions
	Heavy-Duty Chair, with arms and sled base 18” seat width **Model No. V2C118F-SL** Chair weighs approximately 65 lbs.	Width 18 Depth 25.5 Height 35 Seat Height 19 Com YD: 1.5 Cubic Feet 13 Weight 65

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
V2C118F-SL	1018	1083	1151	1218	1288	1359

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/chair • Moisture barrier $85.00/chair • Custom frame finish $175.00 net per order • Bolt-to-floor brackets $85.00/set

Vista II Seating
For Behavioral Health

Description

Heavy-Duty Chair, armless with 4 post legs
22" seat width

Model No. SV260HD-AL

Chair weighs approximately 49 lbs.

Dimensions

Width 23.5
Depth 25.5
Height 35
Seat Height 19

Com YD: 1.5
Cubic Feet 13
Weight 49

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV260HD-AL	991	1057	1122	1189	1258	1327

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/chair • Moisture barrier $85.00/chair • Custom frame finish $175.00 net per order

Description

Heavy-Duty Chair, armless with sled base
22" seat width

Model No. SV200HD-AL

Chair weighs approximately 57 lbs.

Dimensions

Width 23.5
Depth 25.5
Height 35
Seat Height 19

Com YD: 1.5
Cubic Feet 13
Weight 57

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV200HD-AL	1027	1092	1158	1224	1292	1361

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/chair • Moisture barrier $85.00/chair • Custom frame finish $175.00 net per order • Bolt-to-floor brackets $85.00/set

Description

Heavy-Duty Chair, with arms and sled base
22" seat width

Model No. SV200HD-WA

Chair weighs approximately 69 lbs.

Dimensions

Width 23.5
Depth 25.5
Height 35
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 26

Com YD: 1.5
Cubic Feet 13
Weight 69

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SV200HD-WA	1111	1176	1243	1310	1380	1450

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/chair • Moisture barrier $85.00/chair • Custom frame finish $175.00 net per order • Bolt-to-floor brackets $85.00/set

Caliber Seating Collection - For Behavioral Health
Ordering Guide

When ordering Caliber seating products, please specify the following information:

Colour finish

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

SC400 - FG

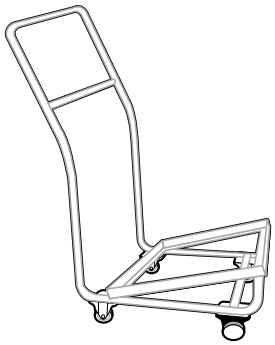
Model No. Color code

Specification Codes:

Color selection codes:

- Black (BK)
- Blue Gray (BG)
- Brown (BN)
- Buff (B)
- Fog Gray (FG)
- Green (GN)
- Plum (P)
- Slate Blue (SB)
- Teal (T)

Caliber Seating Collection
For Behavioral Health

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Stacking chair Lightweight stacking chair **Model No. SC400** * Add color to unit Model No. • Black (BK) • Plum (P) • Buff (B) • Blue Gray (BG) • Fog Gray (FG) • Green (GN) • Teal (T) • Brown (BN) • Slate Blue (SB)	129	Width 18.5 Depth 17.5 Height 30 Seat Height 18.5 Ship Weight 8.25
	Chair dolly Optional chair dolly **Model No. SC400-D**	450	Width 18 Depth 30 Height 50 Ship Weight 30

Valiant Seating - For Behavioral Health
Ordering Guide

When ordering Valiant seating products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

VAC131A - FG

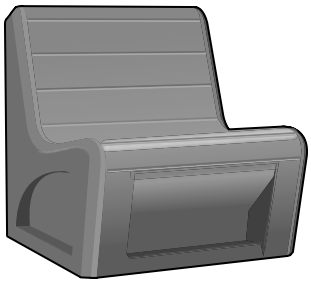
Model No. Color code

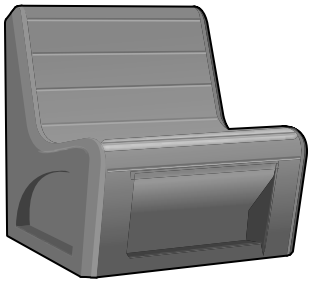
Specification Codes:

Color selection codes:

- Black (BK)
- Blue Gray (BG)
- Brown (BN)
- Green (GN)
- Slate Blue (SB)

Valiant Seating
For Behavioral Health

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Valiant Behavioral health lounge seating **Model No. VAC131A** * Add color to unit Model No. • Black (BK) • Blue Gray (BG) • Brown (BN) • Green (GR) • Slate Blue (SB)	873	Width 31 Depth 32 Height 33 Seat Height 17 Seat Width 31 Ship Weight 38

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Valiant Behavioral health lounge seating with rear ballast door for ability to add weight **Model No. VAC131A-BD** * Add color to unit Model No. • Black (BK) • Blue Gray (BG) • Brown (BN) • Green (GR) • Slate Blue (SB)	942	Width 31 Depth 32 Height 33 Seat Height 17 Seat Width 31 Ship Weight 38

Model No. will go as follows:

VAC131A-BK-BD

Color — Ballast door option

Empire Seating - For Behavioral Health
Ordering Guide

When ordering Empire seating products, please specify the following information:

Color finish

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

EML119F - BK

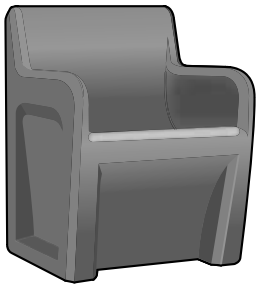
Model No. Color code

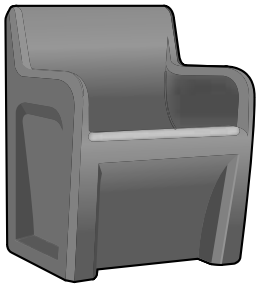
Specification Codes:

Color selection codes:

- Black (BK)
- Blue Gray (BG)
- Brown (BN)
- Green (GN)
- Slate Blue (SB)

Empire Seating
For Behavioral Health

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Empire Behavioral health lounge seating with arms **Model No. EML119F** * Add color to unit Model No. • Black (BK) • Blue Gray (BG) • Brown (BN) • Green (GR) • Slate Blue (SB)	794	Width 24 Depth 21 Height 33 Seat Height 17 Seat Width 19 Ship Weight 30

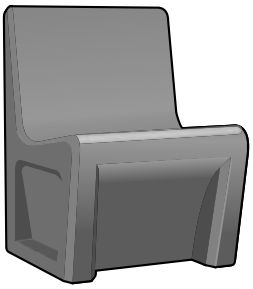
	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Empire Behavioral health lounge seating with arms and rear ballast door for ability to add weight **Model No. EML119F-BD** * Add color to unit Model No. • Black (BK) • Blue Gray (BG) • Brown (BN) • Green (GR) • Slate Blue (SB)	671	Width 24 Depth 21 Height 33 Seat Height 17 Seat Width 19 Ship Weight 30

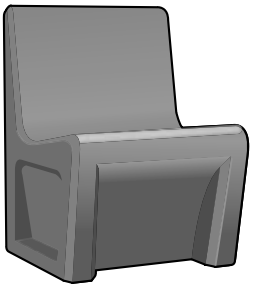
Model No. will go as follows:

EML119F-BK-BD

Color — Ballast door option

Empire Seating
For Behavioral Health

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Empire Armless behavioral health lounge seating **Model No. EML124A** * Add color to unit Model No. • Black (BK) • Blue Gray (BG) • Brown (BN) • Green (GR) • Slate Blue (SB)	642	Width 24 Depth 21 Height 33 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 24 Ship Weight 30

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Empire Armless behavioral health lounge seating with rear ballast door for ability to add weight **Model No. EML124A-BD** * Add color to unit Model No. • Black (BK) • Blue Gray (BG) • Brown (BN) • Green (GR) • Slate Blue (SB)	774	Width 24 Depth 21 Height 33 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 24 Ship Weight 30

Model No. will go as follows:

EML124A-BK-BD

Color — Ballast door option

Oasis Seating Collection - For Behavioral Health
Ordering Guide

When ordering Oasis BH seating products, please specify the following information:

For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.
Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.
Upholstery must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

SW6501HD-OA - SS - CH

Model No. | Powdercoat finish code | Wood finish code

Specification Codes:

Woodgrain finish codes:

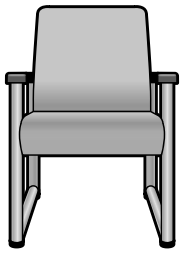
- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Powdercoat finish codes:

- Smooth Black (SB)
- Textured Black (TB)
- Textured Nickel (TN)
- Smooth Silver (SS)
- Gunmetal (GM)
- Metallic Beige (MB)

Oasis Seating
For Behavioral Health

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Heavy-Duty Chair

Open arms
Model No. SW6501HD-OA

Closed arms
Model No. SW6501HD-CA

Dimensions

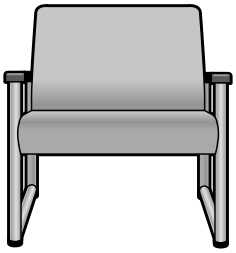
Width 25.5
Depth 27
Height 34.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Back: 1.25
Com YD-Seats: 0.75
Com YD-Arms: 2
Cubic Feet 16
Weight open arms: 62
Weight closed arms: 83

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SW6501HD-OA	1455	1533	1612	1694	1776	1859
SW6501HD-CA	1819	2012	2209	2409	2612	2819

Options: • Bolt-to-floor brackets $85.00/set • CAL 133 $98.00 • Moisture barrier $85.00 • Custom frame finish $250.00 net per order
• Polyurethane armcaps (available in black only) no upcharge

Additional weight increments:	20 lbs: $185.00	42 lbs: $325.00	65 lbs: $495.00



Description

Heavy-Duty Chair, Bariatric model

Open arms
Model No. SW6508HD-OA

Closed arms
Model No. SW6508HD-CA

Dimensions

Width 35.5
Depth 27
Height 34.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Back: 1.5
Com YD-Seats: 1
Com YD-Arms: 2
Cubic Feet 21
Weight open arms: 93
Weight closed arms: 114

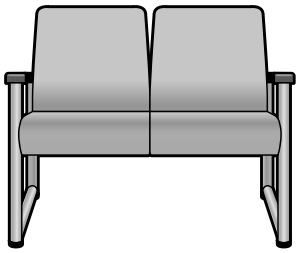
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SW6508HD-OA	1857	1980	2104	2230	2359	2489
SW6508HD-CA	2222	2439	2661	2888	3117	3350

Options: • Bolt-to-floor brackets $85.00/set • CAL 133 $98.00 • Moisture barrier $85.00 • Custom frame finish $250.00 net per order
• Polyurethane armcaps (available in black only) no upcharge

Additional weight increments:	20 lbs: $185.00	42 lbs: $325.00	65 lbs: $495.00

Oasis Seating
For Behavioral Health

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Heavy-Duty 2 seater without intervening arm

Open arms
Model No. SW6502HD-OA

Closed arms
Model No. SW6502HD-CA

Dimensions

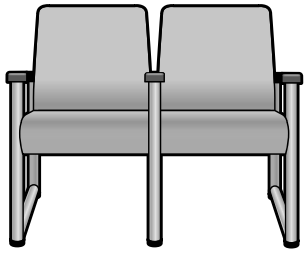
Width 48.25
Depth 27
Height 34.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Back: 2.5
Com YD-Seats: 1.5
Com YD-Arms: 3
Cubic Feet 29
Weight open arms: 82
Weight closed arms: 103

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SW6502HD-OA	2597	2776	2958	3143	3331	3521
SW6502HD-CA	3143	3480	3824	4174	4529	4891

Options: • Bolt-to-floor brackets $85.00/set • CAL 133 $196.00 • Moisture barrier $170.00 • Custom frame finish $250.00 net per order
• Polyurethane armcaps (available in black only) no upcharge

Additional weight increments:	40 lbs: $370.00	84 lbs: $650.00	130 lbs: $990.00



Description

Heavy-Duty 2 seater with intervening arm

Open arms
Model No. SW6504HD-OA

Closed arms
Model No. SW6504HD-CA

Dimensions

Width 48.25
Depth 27
Height 34.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Back: 2.5
Com YD-Seats: 1.5
Com YD-Arms: 3
Cubic Feet 29
Weight open arms: 107
Weight closed arms: 128

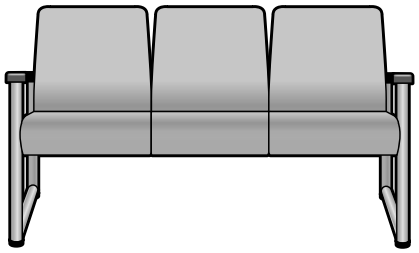
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SW6504HD-OA	2597	2776	2958	3143	3331	3521
SW6504HD-CA	3143	3480	3824	4174	4529	4891

Options: • Bolt-to-floor brackets $85.00/set • CAL 133 $196.00/chair • Moisture barrier $170.00 • Custom frame finish $170.00
• Polyurethane armcaps (available in black only) no upcharge

Additional weight increments:	40 lbs: $370.00	84 lbs: $650.00	130 lbs: $990.00

Oasis Seating
For Behavioral Health

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Heavy-Duty 3 seater without intervening arms

Open arms
Model No. SW6507HD-OA

Closed arms
Model No. SW6507HD-CA

Dimensions

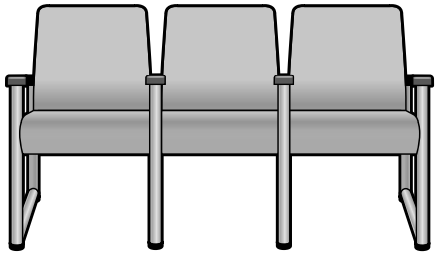
Width 71
Depth 27
Height 34.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Back: 3.75
Com YD-Seats: 2.25
Com YD-Arms: 4
Cubic Feet 42
Weight open arms: 152
Weight closed arms: 172

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SW6507HD-OA	3837	4093	4353	4618	4887	5161
SW6507HD-CA	4566	5048	5539	6040	6548	7064

Options: • Bolt-to-floor brackets $85.00/set • CAL 133 $294.00 • Moisture barrier $255.00 • Custom frame finish $250.00 net per order
• Polyurethane armcaps (available in black only) no upcharge

Additional weight increments:	60 lbs $555.00	126 lbs: $976.00	195 lbs: $1485.00



Description

Heavy-Duty 3 seater with intervening arms

Open arms
Model No. SW6505HD-OA

Closed arms
Model No. SW6505HD-CA

Dimensions

Width 71
Depth 27
Height 34.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Back: 3.75
Com YD-Seats: 2.25
Com YD-Arms: 4
Cubic Feet 42
Weight open arms: 102
Weight closed arms: 123

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SW6505HD-OA	3837	4093	4353	4618	4887	5161
SW6505HD-CA	4566	5048	5539	6040	6548	7064

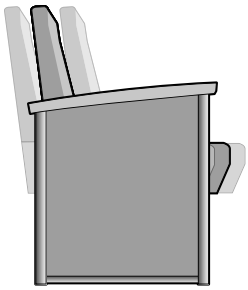
Options: • Bolt-to-floor brackets $85.00/set • CAL 133 $294.00 • Moisture barrier $255.00 • Custom frame finish $250.00 net per order
• Polyurethane armcaps (available in black only) no upcharge

Additional weight increments:	60 lbs $555.00	126 lbs: $976.00	195 lbs: $1485.00

Oasis Glider Chair

For Behavioral Health

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



Description

Heavy-Duty Glider, Mid-back

Model No. SW6512HD-MB

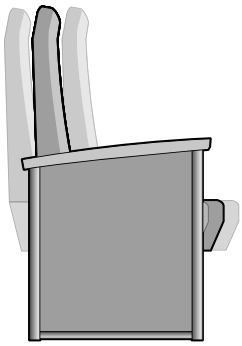
Dimensions

Width 25.5
Depth 27
Height 34.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26

Com YD-Back: 1.25
Com YD-Seats: 0.75
Com YD-Arms: 2
Cubic Feet 16
Weight 94

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SW6512HD-MB	2068	2263	2462	2663	2868	3077

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/chair • Moisture barrier $85.00/chair • Custom frame finish $250.00 net per order • Polyurethane arm caps (available in black only): No upcharge



Description

Heavy-Duty Glider, High-back

Model No. SW6512HD-HB

Dimensions

Width 25.5
Depth 27
Height 44.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26

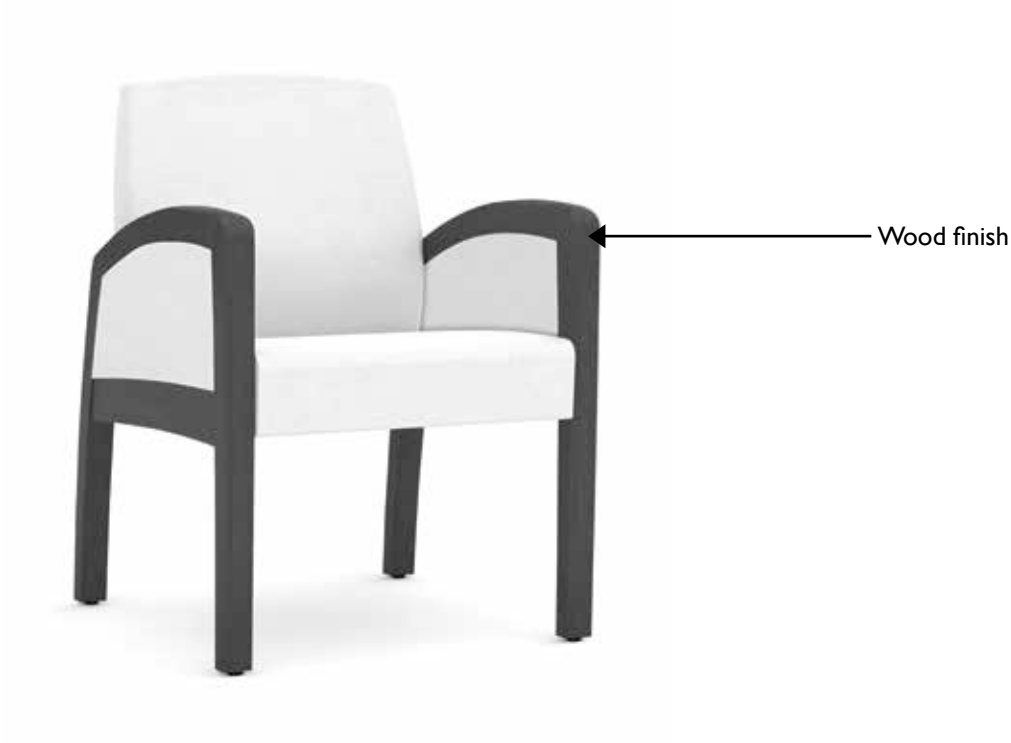
Com YD-Back: 1.75
Com YD-Seats: 0.75
Com YD-Arms: 2
Cubic Feet 19
Weight 98

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
SW6512HD-HB	2244	2463	2685	2911	3141	3375

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/chair • Moisture barrier $85.00/chair • Custom frame finish $250.00 net per order • Polyurethane arm caps (available in black only): No upcharge

Onward Seating Collection - For Behavioral Health
Ordering Guide

When ordering Onward BH seating products, please specify the following information:



For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.
Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.
Upholstery must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

ONG21HD - SF

Model No. — Wood finish code

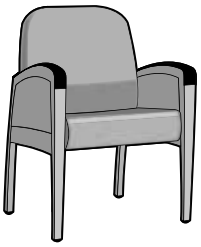
Specification Codes:

Woodgrain finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Onward Seating
For Behavioral Health

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



*Shown with optional polyurethane arm caps

Description

Heavy-Duty Guest Chair

Model No. ONG21HD

Chair weighs approximately 50 lbs. Please contact customer service if you require additional weight.

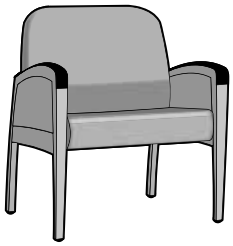
Dimensions

Width 24.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Back: 1.25
Com YD-Seat: 0.75
Com YD-Arms: 1
Cubic Feet 13

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONG21HD	1233	1364	1501	1640	1781	1924

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Urethane arm caps $135.00 list/pair



*Shown with optional polyurethane arm caps

Description

Heavy-Duty Chair, Bariatric model

Model No. ONB31HD

Chair weighs approximately 52 lbs. Please contact customer service if you require additional weight.

Dimensions

Width 34.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 31
Arm Height 26.5

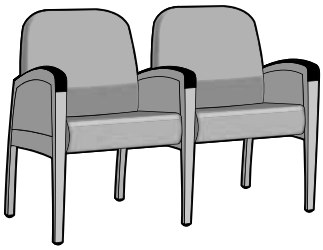
Com YD-Back: 1.75
Com YD-Seat: 1.25
Com YD-Arms: 1
Cubic Feet 19

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONB31HD	1609	1784	1966	2150	2339	2533

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Urethane arm caps $135.00 list/pair

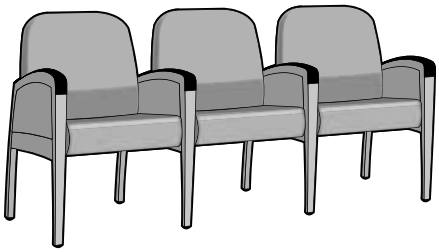
Onward Seating
For Behavioral Health

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
 *Shown with optional polyurethane arm caps	Heavy-Duty 2 seater **Model No. ON221F-HD**	Width 47.5 Depth 25 Height 34.25 Seat Height 18.5 Seat Width 21 Arm Height 26.5 Com YD-Backs: 2.5 Com YD-Seats: 1.5 Com YD-Arms: 1 Cubic Feet 26

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ON221F-HD	2181	2381	2607	2842	3076	3312

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Urethane arm caps (set of 3) $198.00 list

	Description	Dimensions
 *Shown with optional polyurethane arm caps	Heavy-Duty 3 seater **Model No. ON321F-HD**	Width 70 Depth 25 Height 34.25 Seat Height 18.5 Seat Width 21 Arm Height 26.5 Com YD-Backs: 3.75 Com YD-Seats: 2.25 Com YD-Arms: 1 Cubic Feet 42

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ON321F-HD	3151	3534	3920	4323	4716	5133

Options: • CAL 133 $98.00/seat • Moisture barrier $85.00/seat • Urethane arm caps (set of 4) $265.00 list

Onward Lounge Seating - For Behavioral Health
Ordering Guide

When ordering Onward Lounge BH seating products, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.

Specification code sample:

ONL121F-BH - CH

Model No. — Wood finish code

*Add -PA for optional polyurethane arm cap

Specification Codes:

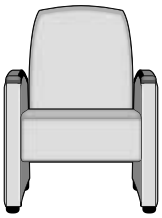
Wood finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Onward Lounge Seating
For Behavioral Health

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

Description | **Dimensions**



*Shown with optional wood arm caps

Heavy-Duty Lounge Chair

Part No. ONL121F-BH

Add back shape code to model number:

- Square Back (-SQ)
- Round Back (-RB)

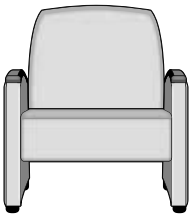
Width 24.5
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Back: 1.25
Com YD-Seat: 0.75
Com YD-Arms: 3
Weight 68
Cubic Feet 13

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONL121F-BH	1785	1998	2215	2436	2661	2889

Options: • CAL 133 $195.00 list • Moisture barrier $160.00 list • Clean-out gap between chair arm and seat cushion $95.00 list
• Wood arm caps $149.00 list/pair • Polyurethane arm caps $130.00 list/pair • Solid Surface Arm Caps: Please contact Stance Customer Service for pricing

Description | **Dimensions**



*Shown with optional wood arm caps

Heavy-Duty Lounge Chair, Bariatric model
31" seat width

Part No. ONL131F-BH

Add back shape code to model number:

- Square Back (-SQ)
- Round Back (-RB)

Width 34.5
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26.5

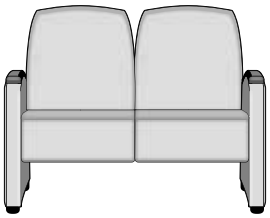
Com YD-Back: 1.75
Com YD-Seat: 1.25
Com YD-Arms: 3
Weight 82
Cubic Feet 19

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONL131F-BH	2146	2414	2687	2965	3248	3535

Options: • CAL 133 $195.00 list • Moisture barrier $160.00 list • Clean-out gap between chair arm and seat cushion $95.00 list
• Wood arm caps $149.00 list/pair • Polyurethane arm caps $130.00 list/pair • Solid Surface Arm Caps: Please contact Stance Customer Service for pricing

Onward Lounge Seating
For Behavioral Health

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



*Shown with optional wood arm caps

Description

Heavy-Duty Lounge, Two-seat span (no center arm)

Part No. ONL221N-BH

Add back shape code to model number:

- Square Back (-SQ)
- Round Back (-RB)

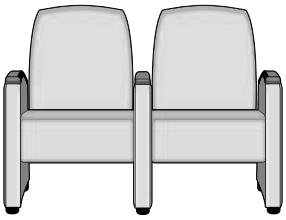
Dimensions

Width 45.5
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 2.5
Com YD-Seats: 1.5
Com YD-Arms: 3
Weight 106
Cubic Feet 26

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONL221N-BH	2494	2796	3104	3418	3737	4061

Options: • CAL 133 $240.00 list • Moisture barrier $210.00 list • Clean-out gap between chair arm and seat cushion $95.00 list
• Wood arm caps $149.00 list/pair • Polyurethane arm caps $130 list/pair • Solid Surface Arm Caps: Please contact Stance Customer Service for pricing



*Shown with optional wood arm caps

Description

Heavy-Duty Lounge, Two-seat span with intervening arm

Part No. ONL221F-BH

Add back shape code to model number:

- Square Back (-SQ)
- Round Back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 47.5
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26.5

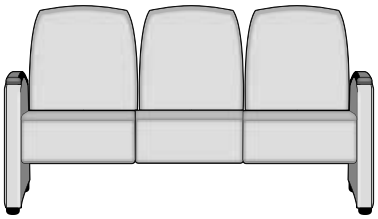
Com YD-Backs: 2.5
Com YD-Seats: 1.5
Com YD-Arms: 4.5
Weight 120
Cubic Feet 26

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONL221F-BH	2978	3352	3732	4118	4511	4911

Options: • CAL 133 $240.00 list • Moisture barrier $210.00 list • Clean-out gap between chair arm and seat cushion $95.00 list
• Wood arm caps $225.00 list/set of 3 • Polyurethane arm caps $195.00 list/set of 3 • Solid Surface Arm Caps: Please contact Stance Customer Service for pricing

Onward Lounge Seating
For Behavioral Health

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.



*Shown with optional wood arm caps

Description

Heavy-Duty Lounge, Three-seat span (no center arm)

Part No. ONL321N-BH

Add back shape code to model number:

- Square Back (-SQ)
- Round Back (-RB)

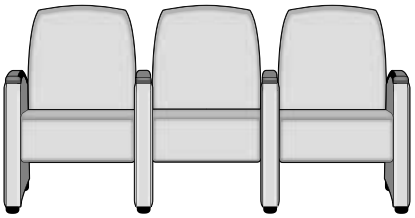
Dimensions

Width 67
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 3.75
Com YD-Seats: 2.25
Com YD-Arms: 3
Weight 140
Cubic Feet 40

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONL321N-BH	3466	3865	4270	4683	5103	5530

Options: • CAL 133 $295.00 list • Moisture barrier $265.00 list • Clean-out gap between chair arm and seat cushion $95.00 list
• Wood arm caps $149.00 list/pair • Polyurethane arm caps $130.00 list/pair • Solid Surface Arm Caps: Please contact Stance Customer Service for pricing



*Shown with optional wood arm caps

Description

Heavy-Duty Lounge, Three-seat span with intervening arm

Part No. ONL321F-BH

Add back shape code to model number:

- Square Back (-SQ)
- Round Back (-RB)

Dimensions

Width 70
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26.5

Com YD-Backs: 3.75
Com YD-Seats: 2.25
Com YD-Arms: 6
Weight 165
Cubic Feet 42

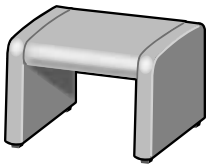
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
ONL321F-BH	4280	4794	5316	5849	6390	6940

Options: • CAL 133 $295.00 list • Moisture barrier $265.00 list • Clean-out gap between chair arm and seat cushion $95.00 list
• Wood arm caps $298.00 list/set of 4 • Polyurethane arm caps $260.00 list/set of 4 • Solid Surface Arm Caps: Please contact Stance Customer Service for pricing

Onward Bench Seating

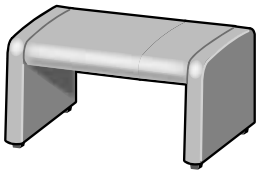
For Behavioral Health

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
	Onward BH Bench 21” **Part No. 0LB121-BH**	Width 26.5 Depth 27.5 Height 18.75 Com YD 3 Weight 71.5 Cubic Feet 8

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
0LB121-BH	1209	1317	1428	1540	1655	1771

Options: • CAL 133 $75.00 list • Moisture barrier $65.00 list

	Description	Dimensions
	Onward BH Bench 31” **Part No. 0LB131-BH**	Width 36.5 Depth 27.5 Height 18.75 Com YD 3.5 Weight 81 Cubic Feet 11

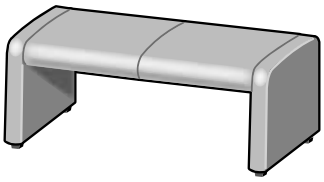
	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
0LB131-BH	1508	1661	1818	1979	2139	2304

Options: • CAL 133 $90.00 list • Moisture barrier $80.00 list

Onward Bench Seating

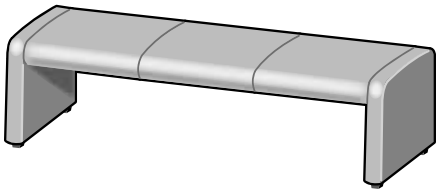
For Behavioral Health

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

	Description	Dimensions
	Onward BH Bench 42” **Part No. 0LB221-BH**	Width 47.5 Depth 27.5 Height 18.75 Com YD 4 Weight 92.5 Cubic Feet 14

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
0LB221-BH	1724	1913	2105	2301	2499	2702

Options: • CAL 133 $125.00 list • Moisture barrier $110.00 list

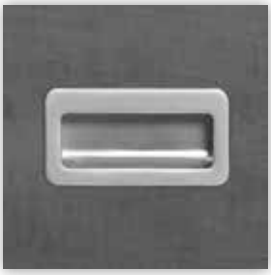
	Description	Dimensions
	Onward BH Bench 63” **Part No. 0LB321-BH**	Width 68.5 Depth 27.5 Height 18.75 Com YD 5 Weight 113.5 Cubic Feet 20.5

	COM 1	2	3	4	5	6
0LB321-BH	2412	2632	2852	3075	3303	3529

Options: • CAL 133 $150.00 list • Moisture barrier $125.00 list

Behavioral Health Case Goods

Construction Specifications



Inset pull reinforced to withstand pressure

Piano hinge increases safety and durability

Wardrobe features sloped top to eliminate concealment

Bed features optional restraint loops

Non-removable drawers

Additional Features:

- No hinges, pulls or rods to which anything could be tied or looped around
- Optional bolt to floor or wall capability
- All joints reinforced with double-dowel construction
- Platform bed features double-wall construction
- Steel drawer boxes

Fortress Series Case Goods - For Behavioral Health
Ordering Guide

When ordering Fortress BH series case goods, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.
Additional options must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

SF120 - SF

Model No. Wood finish code

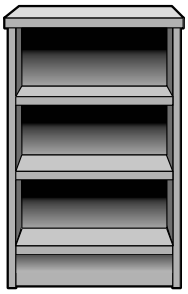
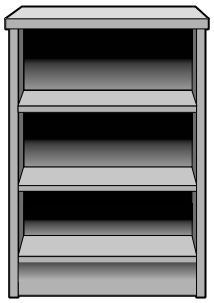
Specification Codes:

Woodgrain finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Fortress Behavioral Health Series

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Bedside Table 3 drawers **Model No. SF120**	1046	Width 19 Depth 17.5 Height 30 Cubic Feet 7
	Bedside Table open fixed shelves **Model No. SF130**	831	Width 19 Depth 17.5 Height 30 Cubic Feet 7
	Dresser 3 drawers **Model No. SF200**	1259	Width 32 Depth 18 Height 30 Cubic Feet 12
	Dresser Open fixed shelves **Model No. SF205**	1036	Width 32 Depth 18 Height 30 Cubic Feet 12

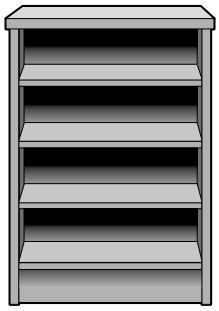
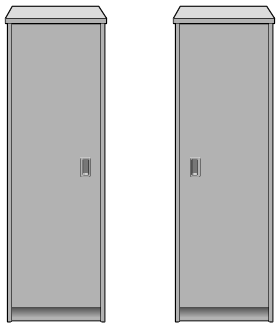
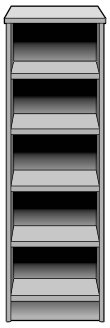
Top edge styles:

3mm PVC edge
Standard, no up-charge

Rounded maple edge, add $185.00 list
(Bedside, dresser and single wardrobe)

Fortress Behavioral Health Series

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Chest 4 drawers **Model No. SF210**	1506	Width 32 Depth 18 Height 38 Cubic Feet 42
	Chest Open fixed shelves **Model No. SF215**	1223	Width 32 Depth 18 Height 38 Cubic Feet 42
	Single Wardrobe interior shelf with J-Bar **Model No. SF330-L** (hinged at left when facing unit) **Model No. SF330-R** (hinged at right when facing unit)	2159	Width 24 Depth 23 Height 73 Cubic Feet 25
	Single Wardrobe open fixed shelves **Model No. SF340**	1707	Width 24 Depth 23 Height 73 Cubic Feet 25

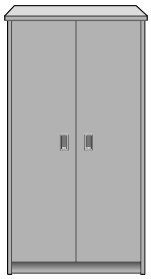
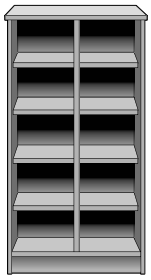
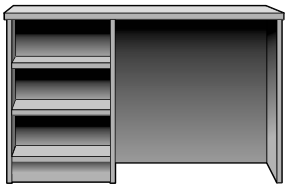
Top edge styles:

3mm PVC edge
Standard, no up-charge

Rounded maple edge, add $185.00 list
(Bedside, dresser and single wardrobe)

Fortress Behavioral Health Series

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Double Wardrobe interior shelf with J-Bar **Model No. SF300**	2671	Width 36 Depth 23 Height 73 Cubic Feet 38
	Double Wardrobe open fixed shelves w/center divider **Model No. SF310**	2510	Width 36 Depth 23 Height 73 Cubic Feet 38
	Desk 3 drawer pedestal **Model No. SF400-L** (hinged at left when facing unit) **Model No. SF400-R** (hinged at right when facing unit)	1517	Width 47 Depth 18 Height 30 Cubic Feet 17
	Desk open fixed shelves **Model No. SF410-L** (hinged at left when facing unit) **Model No. SF410-R** (hinged at right when facing unit)	1280	Width 47 Depth 18 Height 30 Cubic Feet 17
	Platform Bed no storage **Model No. SF500**	2077	Width 81.5 Depth 37.5 Height 15 Cubic Feet 32
	Behavioral Health Mattress Tear-resistant, non-removable cover	1316	Width 80 Depth 36 Height 7 Cubic Feet 15

Bed Options:

- Stainless steel deck tie downs (4 per side) $570.00
- Bed will be 3" wider when tie-downs are specified

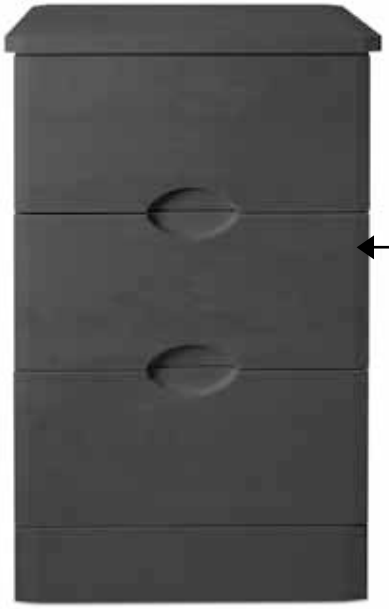
Top edge styles:

3mm PVC edge
Standard, no up-charge

Rounded maple edge, add $495.00 list
(Double wardrobes and desks)

Liberty Series Case Goods - For Behavioral Health
Ordering Guide

When ordering Liberty BH series case goods, please specify the following information:



Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.
Additional options must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

SL120 - CH

Model No. Wood finish code

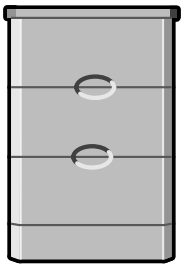
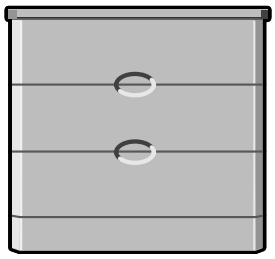
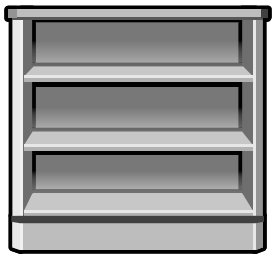
Specification Codes:

Woodgrain finish codes:

- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

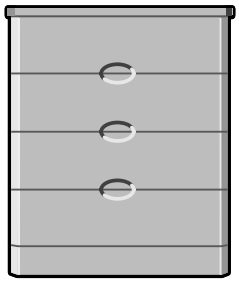
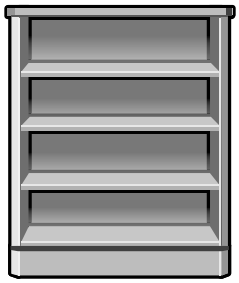
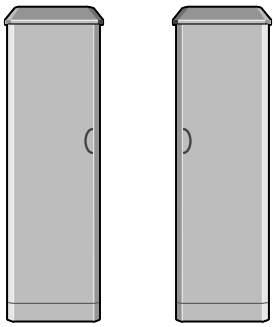
Liberty Behavioral Health Series

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Bedside Table 3 drawers **Model No. SL120**	1098	Width 19 Depth 17.5 Height 30 Cubic Feet 7
	Bedside Table open fixed shelves **Model No. SL130**	854	Width 19 Depth 17.5 Height 30 Cubic Feet 7
	Dresser 3 drawers **Model No. SL200**	1408	Width 32 Depth 18 Height 30 Cubic Feet 12
	Dresser Open fixed shelves **Model No. SL205**	1141	Width 32 Depth 18 Height 30 Cubic Feet 12

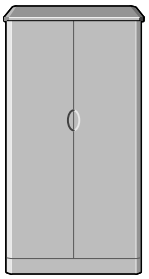
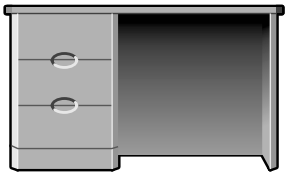
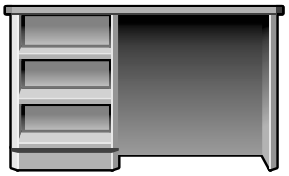
Liberty Behavioral Health Series

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Chest 4 drawers **Model No. SL210**	1586	Width 32 Depth 18 Height 38 Cubic Feet 42
	Chest Open fixed shelves **Model No. SL215**	1262	Width 32 Depth 18 Height 38 Cubic Feet 42
	Single Wardrobe interior shelf with J-Bar **Model No. SL330-L** (hinged at left when facing unit) **Model No. SL330-R** (hinged at right when facing unit)	2267	Width 24 Depth 23 Height 73 Cubic Feet 25
	Single Wardrobe open fixed shelves **Model No. SL340**	1851	Width 24 Depth 23 Height 73 Cubic Feet 25

Liberty Behavioral Health Series

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Double Wardrobe interior shelf with J-Bar **Model No. SL300**	2780	Width 36 Depth 23 Height 73 Cubic Feet 38
	Double Wardrobe open fixed shelves w/center divider **Model No. SL310**	2594	Width 36 Depth 23 Height 73 Cubic Feet 38
	Desk 3 drawer pedestal **Model No. SL400-L** (hinged at left when facing unit) **Model No. SL400-R** (hinged at right when facing unit)	1576	Width 47 Depth 18 Height 30 Cubic Feet 17
	Desk open fixed shelves **Model No. SL410-L** (hinged at left when facing unit) **Model No. SL410-R** (hinged at right when facing unit)	1321	Width 47 Depth 18 Height 30 Cubic Feet 17
	Platform Bed no storage **Model No. SL500**	2077	Width 81.5 Depth 37.5 Height 15 Cubic Feet 32
	Behavioral Health Mattress Tear-resistant, non-removable cover	1316	Width 80 Depth 36 Height 7 Cubic Feet 15

Bed Options:

- Stainless steel deck tie downs (4 per side) $570.00
- Bed will be 3” wider when tie-downs are specified

Fusion Series Case Goods - For Behavioral Health
Ordering Guide

When ordering Fusion BH series case goods, please specify the following information:

Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.

Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

SF700 - BN

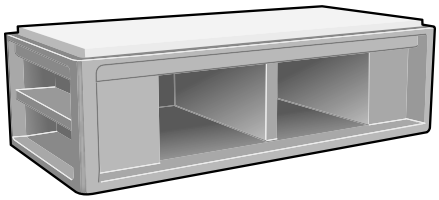
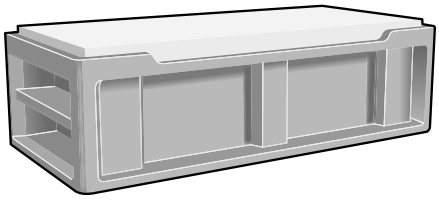
Model No. Color code

Specification Codes:

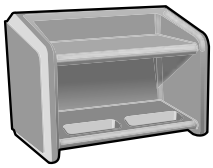
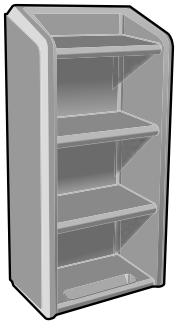
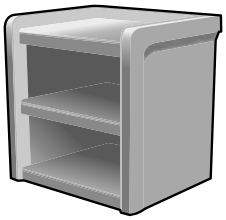
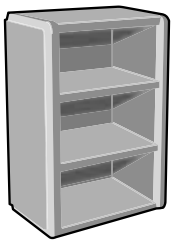
Color selection codes:

- Black (BK)
- Blue Gray (BG)
- Brown (BN)
- Green (GN)
- Slate Blue (SB)
- Sand (SD)

Fusion Behavioral Health Case Goods

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Platform Bed **Model No. SF7601** End shelving for open storage of personal items. Molded side slots for provide increased storage and structural span strength. Bed can be reverse-mounted to eliminate storage feature. Can be bolted to the floor via concealed pilot holes with hardware of your choice. Designed for use with 30” x 75” mattress.	2881	Width 35 Depth 81 Height 21 Ship Weight 120 Cubic Feet 37
	Mattress for Fusion Bed **Model No. SF3075** 30 x 75 Mattress for Fusion Bed	1238	Width 30 Depth 75 Ship Weight 35 Cubic Feet 13
	Platform Bed 2.0 **Model No. SF7801** End shelving for open storage of personal items. Angled lowered side rail for easier entry and exit. Can be bolted to the floor via concealed pilot holes with hardware of your choice. Designed for use with 36” x 80” mattress. **Options:** Side slots for additional storage	3108 115	Width 42 Depth 86 Height 24 Ship Weight 140 Cubic Feet 53
	Bed Riser (For Platform Bed 2.0) The Fusion Bed Riser is designed to be combined with the Fusion 2.0 Bed for increased bed height for easier patient care, easier patient entry and exit, as well as allowing for mechanical lift device use. Bolts to bed through existing mounting holes. Can be easily weighed down with sand on site. Can be bolted to the floor via concealed pilot holes with hardware of your choice.	1974	Width 42 Depth 86 Height 10.25 Ship Weight 70 Cubic Feet 24
	Mattress for Fusion Bed 2.0 **Model No. SF3680** 36 x 80 Mattress for Fusion Bed 2.0	1290	Width 36 Depth 80 Ship Weight 38 Cubic Feet 14

Fusion Behavioral Health Case Goods

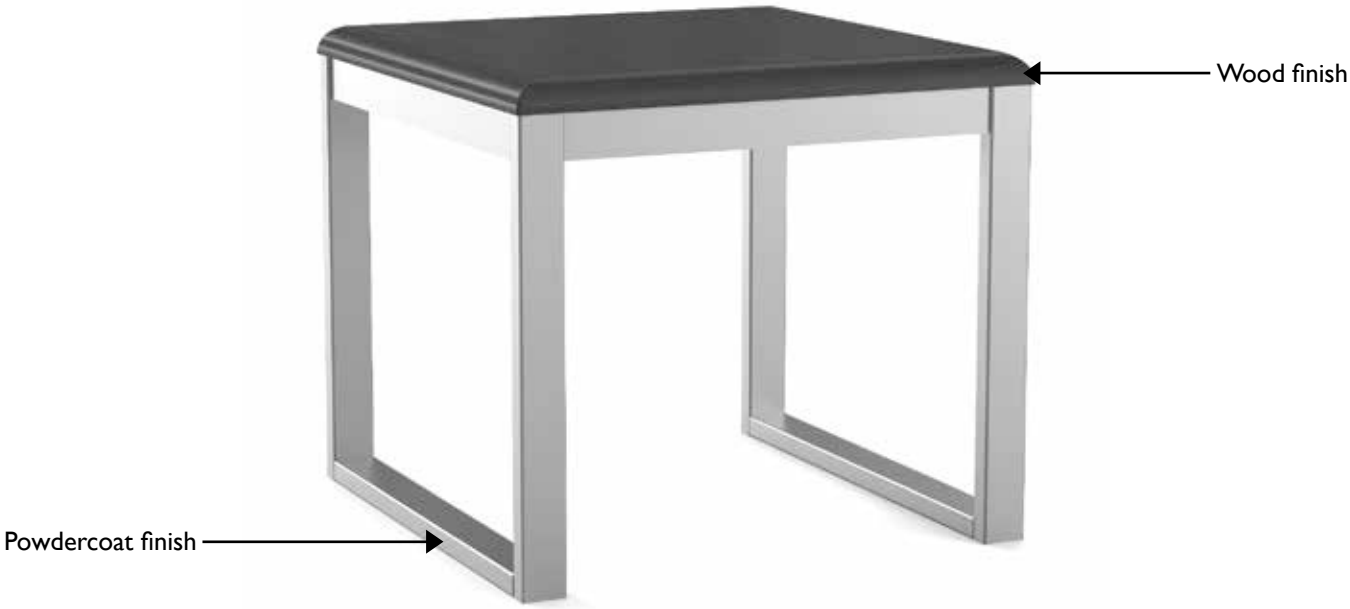
	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Wall Shelf **Model No. SF7604** Shelving for open storage of personal items. Bolt to the wall via concealed pilot holes with hardware of your choice.	736	Width 35 Depth 15 Height 24 Ship Weight 20 Cubic Feet 10
	4 Shelf Wall Mount Unit **Model No. SF7101** Shelving for open storage of personal items. Bolt to the wall via concealed pilot holes with hardware of your choice.	1441	Width 25 Depth 14 Height 49 Ship Weight 48 Cubic Feet 13
	Night Stand **Model No. SF7602** Bedside storage of personal items. Can be bolted to the wall via concealed pilot holes with hardware of your choice.	829	Width 21 Depth 18 Height 22 Ship Weight 26.5 Cubic Feet 7
	Open Chest **Model No. SF7201** Molded in shelving for open storage of personal items. Can be bolted to the wall via concealed pilot holes with hardware of your choice.	1333	Width 30 Depth 18 Height 42 Ship Weight 53 Cubic Feet 16

Fusion Behavioral Health Case Goods

	Description	Price	Dimensions
	Wall Mount Desk **Model No. SF7605** Bolt to the wall via concealed pilot holes with hardware of your choice.	1702	Width 36 Depth 24 Height 29 Ship Weight 35 Cubic Feet 17

Behavioral Health Tables
Ordering Guide

When ordering Behavioral Helath table products, please specify the following information:



For connected seating requirements, please contact our sales office for pricing and assistance.
Specification codes must be added to unit Model No. as shown below.
Upholstery must be specified separately.

Specification code sample:

LTF-1818-16-BH - SS - MA

Model No. | Powdercoat finish code | Wood finish code

Specification Codes:

Woodgrain finish codes:

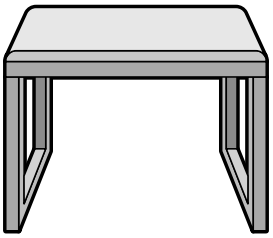
- Candlelight (CL)
- Cherry Blossom (CB)
- Chocolate (CH)
- Grenada (GR)
- Hard Rock Maple (HM)
- Mahogany (MA)
- Rustic Cherry (RC)
- Summer Flame (SF)

Powdercoat finish codes:

- Smooth Black (SB)
- Textured Black (TB)
- Textured Nickel (TN)
- Smooth Silver (SS)
- Gunmetal (GM)
- Metallic Beige (MB)

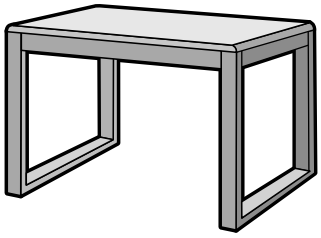
Behavioral Health Tables

Cassia



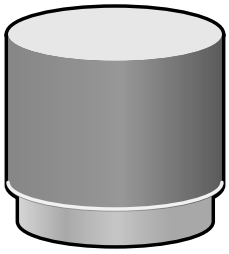
Square/Rectangular Tables								
Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Thermoformed Top (T)	Solid Surface Top (S) Level 1	Solid Surface Top (S) Level 2	Ship Weight	Cubic Feet
CFT-1824-16-BH	18	24	16	931	1142	1446	30	4
CFT-2424-16-BH	24	24	16	976	1315	1662	34	5
CFT-2430-16-BH	24	30	16	1021	1515	1959	37	6.5
CFT-2436-16-BH	24	36	16	1063	1674	2207	41	8
CFT-2442-16-BH	24	42	16	1139	1834	2450	45	9

Legend



Square/Rectangular Tables								
Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Thermoformed Top (T)	Solid Surface Top (S) Level 1	Solid Surface Top (S) Level 2	Ship Weight	Cubic Feet
LTF-1818-16-BH	18	18	16	891	1087	1369	24	2
LTF-1830-16-BH	18	30	16	1118	1378	1845	33	3
LTF1842-16-BH	18	42	16	1350	1656	2313	42	4

Heavy-Duty Drum Tables



Model No.	Size	Height	Price	Ship Weight	Cubic Feet
DRT-20D-15-BH-H	20 Dia.	15”	1641	72.5	3.5
DRT-20D-20-BH-H	20 Dia.	20”	1923	78	5
DRT-24D-15-BH-H	24 Dia.	15”	1836	82.5	5
DRT-24D-20-BH-H	24 Dia.	20”	2283	88	7

Behavioral Health Tables

• Standard sizes shown. Many other sizes available upon request

Trumpet Base

Heavy-Duty Table with weighted trumpet base. Standard 29” height

Model No.	Top Size	Price	Ship Weight	Ships
HD-TB-24D	24 Dia.	1151	98	Assembled
HD-TB-30D	30 Dia.	1241	108	Assembled
HD-TB-36D	36 Dia.	1481	118	Assembled
HD-TB-42D	42 Dia.	1801	132	Assembled
HD-TB-3030	30 x 30	1076	109	Assembled
HD-TB-3636	36 x 36	1229	120	Assembled

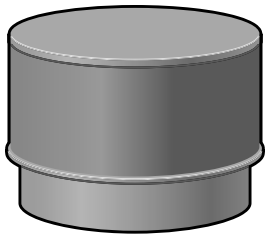
Disc Base

Heavy-Duty Table with weighted disc base. Standard 29” height

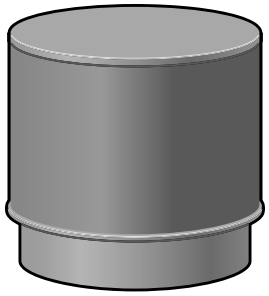
Model No.	Top Size	Price	Ship Weight	Ships
HD-DB-24D	24 Dia.	1284	103	Unassembled
HD-DB-30D	30 Dia.	1375	113	Unassembled
HD-DB-36D	36 Dia.	1614	123	Unassembled
HD-DB-42D	42 Dia.	1934	137	Unassembled
HD-DB-3030	30 x 30	1211	114	Unassembled
HD-DB-3636	36 x 36	1363	125	Unassembled

Resilia Drum Tables

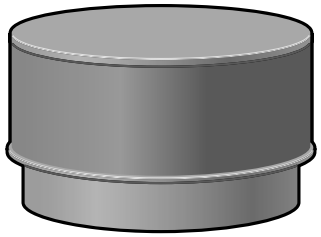
Heavy Duty Drum Tables Surfaced With Marmoleum™



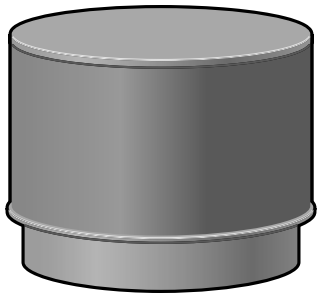
Model No.	Size	Height	Price	Weight	Cubic Feet
REDT20D15	20	15	1770	77	4



Model No.	Size	Height	Price	Weight	Cubic Feet
REDT20D20	20	20	2038	83	5



Model No.	Size	Height	Price	Weight	Cubic Feet
REDT24D15	24	15	1974	87	5



Model No.	Size	Height	Price	Weight	Cubic Feet
REDT24D20	24	20	2421	93	7

Stance Healthcare Finishes

Wood/Laminate/Thermofoil Finishes

Hardrock Maple (HM)
Candlelight (CL)
Rustic Cherry (RC)
Summer Flame (SF)
Mahogany (MA)
Cherry Blossom (CB)
Grenada (GR)
Chocolate (CH)

Solid Surface Finishes - Level 1

Neo White
White
Hydra
Aqueous
Ivory
Metal Grey
Silverstone
Navajo
Ricecookie
Mist

Goldbrown
Dijon Beige
Light Brown
Sandbank
Amber
Ginger Bread
Shasta
Brook Chase
Yuri Grey
Eclipse

Solid Surface Finishes - Level 2

Seafoam
Witch Hazel
Whipped Cream
Clam Shell
Sandalwood
Tumbleweed
Ecru
Saffron
Hickory Smoke
Aztec Gold

Burled Beach
Sand Storm
Hazelnut
Desert
Riverbed
Sonora
Basil
Thyme
Allspice
Sorrel

Earth
Sagebrush
Jasmine
Rosemary
Arrowroot
Rain Cloud
Juniper
Stardust
Mineral
Moonlit Sea

Elderberry
Natural Gray
Milky Way
Lava Rock
Deep Inkwell
Deep Lapis
Smoky Pearl
Deep Terrain

Powdercoat Finishes (standard)

Smooth Black
Textured Black
Textured Nickel
Smooth Silver
Gunmetal
Metallic Beige

STANCE | HEALTHCARE

45 Goodrich Drive, Kitchener, Ontario N2C 0B8
tel 1.877.395.2623 fax 1.877.395.6270 web stancehealthcare.com

GSA

GSA Contract No.
GS-27F-0015W